

# HPD REF

Your source for HP 9000 products

Spring 1994

# The world's #1 choice for UNIX

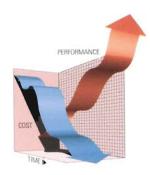


Make HP DIRECT your #1 choice. 800.637.7740
PRE-SALES TECHNICAL SUPPORT

# Welcome to the new HP 9000 catalog

This catalog is devoted exclusively to the industry-leading HP 9000 line of workstations and servers. As the #1 UNIX vendor in the world, Hewlett-Packard offers you quality, reliability, and openness

through standards compliance. **HP DIRECT** is the fast and friendly service that provides the latest hardware, software, peripherals, and more to make your HP 9000 system your total business solution.



More power, more performance, lower purchase and ownership costs: that's what has driven thousands of workstation users over to HP.



# ...and the age of the Enterprise Desktop

While other computer manufacturers are busy trying to satisfy the world's demands for openness, transparency, user-friendliness, and power, only HP has the answer now. It's the Enterprise Desktop and it delivers all the most desirable qualities of workstations, personal computers, Macintosh computers, and mainframes.

The Enterprise Desktop is a very high performance desktop with a multi-tasking, multi-user operating system, distributing computing capabilities, and other advanced features of a workstation. It runs shrink-wrapped PC applications right off the shelf just like a PC. Enterprise desktops also maintain the har of the shelf and a

the benefits of a mainframe, including security, system and network administration, and ease of upgrading.

#### **Enterprise Desktop**

- Performance and reliability needed to run businesscritical applications
- Access to enterprise resources, such as databases, mainframe applications, and shared printers
- Collaboration with team members throughout the organization
- Ability to run PC applications
- Ability to manipulate data and images locally
- Ability to manipulate text, graphics, audio, and video elements on the desktop
- Security for applications and data
- Consistent user interfaces throughout the organization



Most people have heard of Hewlett-Packard and our reputation is a big comfort. We're the second largest computer company in the U.S. right now. People often call and say they're not comfortable with their current computer system and they want to know about HP. I'm more than happy to tell them all about us!



Don Gerber - HP DIRECT Dustamer Representative

On the cover: Select HP and you'll be choosing the #1 Worldwide Commercial RISC/UNIX Vendor Source: Aberdeen Group, February, 1993



# HP Computer Museum www.hpmuseum.net

For research and education purposes only.

#### **Easy Ordering**

Our customer representatives make it fast and easy to order.

Phone: It's fast and toll-free. Call 800.637.7740.

FAX: You can FAX your purchase order to us, at

408.345.8398.

Mail: Send purchase order to:

Hewlett-Packard Co. DMO Bldg. 51L-SE P.O. Box 58059

Santa Clara, CA 95051-8059

Whether you call, FAX, or mail in your order, we will handle it with the same efficiency and care.

#### FREE Pre-sales Technical Support

Our specially trained support engineers can help you take the guess work out of making a purchase decision. Just speak to your **HP DIRECT** engineer. Call 9 am to 5 pm, from anywhere in the continental U.S., Monday through Friday.

#### **Corporate Discount**



**HP DIRECT** will honor your standard corporate discounts when ordering.

#### **Customer Satisfaction**

HP is committed to your satisfaction. If you are not satisfied for any reason, return your purchase in original condition within 60 days for full refund or credit. Call us at 800.637.7740 for return instructions.



It's a smart choice to call us. We have so many resources and smart people with a lot of experience. HP DIRECT is an excellent place to start the moment you need anything. HP's always come out with the most powerful products and competitive pricing. And our support is outstanding.

Marie

Marie Olmos - HP DIRECT Customer Representative



What's New	4
System Hardware Servers, workstations, and upgrades, too	6
User Input Devices X stations, terminals, and more	36
Network Solutions	49
External Mass Storage Reliable storage solutions for your data	66
Print Peripherals Impact printers plus a new scanner	75
Software HP-UX and more for your HP 9000 systems	81
Professional Services Take advantage of support services and HP training	100





Products that have been introduced since our last catalog



These are products that are ready when you are, on our shelves, ready to ship.



This indicates products that can help you build your Enterprise Desktop solution



Printed in the U.S.A. on recycled paper

## We put it on the line for you



HP DIRECT is here to serve you. When you call us, you are calling all of Hewlett-Packard. We offer the right resources for the right solution, right now.

Homer Wong-**HP DIRECT** General Manager



#### Pre-sales technical support



Experienced engineers are at your fingertips to answer your configuration and compatibility questions. Get advice, recommendations, and friendly guidance from **HP DIRECT**'s own experts.

#### Literature requests

Just ask us, and we'll mail the latest information on Hewlett-Packard products to you. And HP FIRST can quickly send datasheets to your fax machine.

#### Quotes over the phone

We can help you find the best solution for even the most complex configurations and give you a verbal quote fast. If you're not sure exactly what you need or how much it costs, just ask.

#### Product availability checks

We can let you know the most current product availability status. Knowing what's immediately available can give you an early lead on scheduling new product installation.

#### Fast and easy ordering

Your order can't get into the system any faster than with one call to **HP DIRECT**.

#### Corporate discounts honored

When you order products from us, you get the same standard corporate discount you'd get from your HP sales representative.



#### Same HP product warranties

Enjoy the same peace of mind HP customers have enjoyed for years. Just call **HP DIRECT**.

#### Money-back guarantee



We guarantee your complete satisfaction. Products returned within 60 days get a full refund. See page 101 for complete details.

#### Instant order status

Need to know what's happening with your order right now? We'll tell you where it is and when you should expect arrival.

#### **Call forwarding**

If we can't answer your questions or help you,

we'll make sure we connect you with someone who can!



66

All of us at HP are part of one big team, dedicated to your complete satisfaction. HP DIRECT is a great service that helps both you and our own sales people. It's great to have HP DIRECT to rely on for the right answers all the time.

sole lisa.

(clockwise from left rear) Dale Stump, Lisa Priapi, Paul McGillicuddy, Dan Pearson, Chris Jensen, Jason Haynes–Sales representatives

# Call 800.637.7740 We've got answers

Call us. It's a toll-free call and we're here from 9 to 5, no matter where you're calling from. We've got sales support engineers who love to solve your technical problems. We also have customer representatives who make ordering fast and easy.

#### Need advice?

PRESS 1

When you call 800.637.7740, press '1' on your touch tone

phone if you'd like to speak with **HP DIRECT**'s support representatives. They can help you with technical questions—from compatibility to upgrading and more—and any other concerns you might have.

Our support engineers can help you with verbal quotes and configurations, too. One call is all it takes.

#### Ready to order?

PRESS 2

Press '2' and you'll reach one of our customer representa-

tives. Along with hardware and software, they can help you order support options. They can also provide price and availability information, and check on the status of your order, too.

# The latest on mass storage products

PRESS 3

If you'd like information on the very latest mass

storage products, press '3' on your touch tone phone. One of our customer representatives will help you determine the very best mass storage solution for your HP 9000 systems.

#### 66

With new peripherals and new software, it can be confusing whether something is compatible with the system you have. Just call HP DIRECT. I'm here to help you get one step closer to solving your problem.

Bob Lulich-**HP DIRECT** Sales Support Engineer



#### For even more answers...

#### Let's get technical

Would you like datasheets on particular Hewlett-Packard products? No problem. Call 800.333.1917 and press '1' to reach HP FIRST. HP FIRST will walk you through ordering the datasheets you want. The information will be faxed to you within minutes. It's fast, free, and easy!



You'll find this HP FIRST icon throughout this catalog to remind you that more information is just a toll-free phone call away.

#### Tips by phone

HP also offers audio troubleshooting tips over the phone. Call 800.333.1917 and press '2' for these special pointers.

# Calling from a rotary dial phone?

If you're not sure about the above options, or if you're calling from a rotary dial phone, don't worry. Someone will be on the line in seconds to help you.

#### Call forwarding

If we can't answer your questions or help you, we'll make sure we connect you with someone who can!

# What's New!



Here are some of the new products you'll find in this issue. Just look for this symbol.

#### **System Hardware**



famous HP 9000

**HP 9000** E-Class servers Want to get that

Series 800 performance for smaller situations? The E-Class servers answer the call with outstanding PA-RISC power at low entry-level prices.



Model 712 workstations Enter the world of the

Enterprise Desktop with the Model 712/60 and the 712/80i workstations. They deliver high performance, special user-friendly features, and integrated networking and multimedia capabilities at remarkably low prices.



Model 715/75 and 725/75 workstations

We've added

another level of performance to our Model 715 and 725 workstation lines. The Model 715/75 and 725/75 workstations offer powerhouse benchmarks for your more

demanding projects.

#### **Enterprise Desktop** Software

HP Wabi 1.1

Ever wish you could run your favorite PC

applications right out of the box on your workstation? Your wishes have come true. With HP Wabi, your workstation emulates a PC.



Ready-to-Wear Desktop **Builder Kit** 

Get the tools

you need to create Enterprise Desktop systems. This kit is your first step in building a powerful, easy-to-use, responsive system.

#### Software



#### HP MPower

A mediaenriched communications

environment, HP MPower integrates collaborative multimedia with HP VUE 3.0 to let widespread users work together like one team, no matter how remote their sites and resources.



#### **HP TeleShare**

Put a telephone, a fax machine. and a modem

in your Model 712 workstation with HP TeleShare. This software lets you look up a number, dial it, and redial it—all from your workstation. You can even record and replay messages.



#### HP DCE/9000

HP Distributed Computing Environment

(DCE) products offer you the most comprehensive and standardsbased platform for developing and running DCE-based distributed applications.



HP Apollo Pascal Compiler on S700

Migrate from your current Domain Apollo Pascal platform to HP's PA-RISC platform with this compiler. It supports the Domain Apollo Pascal language on HP-UX.

#### **User Input Devices**

# 37

#### HP ENVIZEX

You've got an industry-leading 165,000

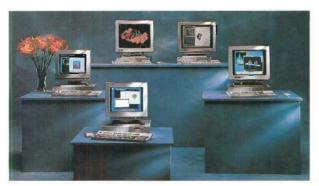
Xstones of performance with HP's new ENVIZEX family of X stations. These new stations offer breakthrough resolution, RISC performance, and multimedia capabilities.



#### HP ENTRIA

The next step in text terminal evolution is the

HP ENTRIA graphical desktop. With ENTRIA's graphical user interface, you'll enjoy increased user productivity.



#### HP ENWARE

HP ENWARE is the new X station software

that complements the new HP ENVIZEX and HP ENTRIA families.

PAGE 44

#### Graphics Tablets

2D CAD projects on your

Series 700 workstations just got easier and faster!

HP's new graphics tablets are comfortable, smooth, and precise.



#### Supra and Mirage Headsets

As multimedia

demands expand, you've got HP quality for your

headset needs. With a wide selection of stereo, monaural, and binaural headsets,

you can customize your workplace just the way you want.



# 15

#### HP Windows Client Model 433SX

The new Model

433SX includes a video subsystem offers graphics acceleration for a

300% increase in graphics performance. Discover the versatility your system will enjoy with the high performance

Model 425SX and Model 433SX Windows Clients.



#### **Print Peripherals**



#### ScanJet IIcx

Get HP's lowest-priced, highest-performance color and grayscale

flatbed scanner! With 1,600 dpi enhanced resolution and 400 dpi optical resolution for both image and text scanning, the ScanJet IIcx also sets speed records, cutting grayscale scanning time down to just 8 seconds! A G E

#### HP 5000 Printers

HP's new 5000 C30 and C30D printers offer crisp laser quality output at a

fast 30 page-per-minute rate for your computer room environment! Take advantage of an outstanding new level of performance at unbeatable low prices!



# Welcome to the industry's best hardware



We can take some of the guesswork out of your jobs. When it comes time for a change, and you aren't sure of all the products and solutions available, we can help you see the whole picture.

Holly Coyle - **HP DIRECT** Customer Representative



Very affordable Series 800 power-

Check out the new E-Class servers.

More performance from your Series 800 server—See the easy ways to upgrade or add memory.

## The world's best workstation values

The Series 700 family has just taken a giant leap forward with the new Model 712 workstations. These workstations use the same PA-7100LC processor that powers the new E-Class servers.

Move up to Series 700 performance—Take a look at the Open Migration Program. Your Series 300 and Series 400 hardware are worth valuable trade-in credit for new hardware with TradeUp'94.

Upgrades and add-ons for your Series 400 and Series 300 systems— See pages 32 through 35.

#### **Business Servers**

#### Series 800

Family Overview	/
E-Class servers Fast Facts1	(
Upgrades1	1
Memory1	2

#### Workstations

#### Series 700

Family Overview	13
Model 712 workstations	14
Performance Overview	16
Fast Facts	18
Graphics options	20
Enterprise Desktop software	22
Bundles	23
Standard configurations	24
Factory options	25
Upgrades	26
Add-ons	27
Open Migration Program	28
TradeUp'94	30

#### Series 400

For HP-UX or Domain/US	
Upgrades	32
Add and	2.4

#### Series 300

Keep your Series 300 a vital partner	
Add-ons	.35

# **Series 800 Servers**

# Nobody can match the range of our server solutions

#### Compatibility

The HP-UX operating system on Series 800 servers is object-compatible with the HP-UX on the Series 700 workstations. That means no compatibility issues, no system management puzzles... just one open operating system from factory floor to finance department, from desktop to data center.

#### PA-RISC technology

No matter which Series 800 server you choose, you'll have HP's powerful leading edge Precision Architecture-Reduced Instruction Set Computing (PA-RISC) technology.

PA-RISC offers higher commercial computing performance, lower support costs, and greater reliability for less floor space.

#### **Scalability**

No other UNIX vendor matches the sheer scalability of HP's Series 800 servers. HP's PA-RISC technology and HP-UX goes all the way from small branch- and department-level servers to multiprocessor corporate servers offering mainframe-class performance. For you, that means smooth, effortless transitions to more and more powerful systems as your business needs grow.



Only Hewlett-Packard with its HP 9000 Series 800 has a complete solution for downsizing and/or re-engineering the data center. HP has emerged as the best-positioned open systems, client/server vendor in the industry.

Summit Strategies - Market Research and Analysis Company

#### Connectivity

HP's Series 800 offers standards-based connectivity to multi-vendor systems and networks, so whatever you need to communicate or share information with—from PCs to mainframes—HP has the solution. Backing up our strength in client/server computing is a wide range of client solutions: from ergonomic terminals to ultra-fast workstations, X Stations, and the innovative Windows Client.

#### Manageability

Series 800 has proven software tools and the powerful HP OpenView toolset to productively manage your entire network, from a few nodes to an entire corporation.





# Unleash your potential with HP Series 800 servers

While some small workstation installations can function adequately without a server, the majority of workstation environments can benefit greatly by moving to a client/server computing platform.

#### Don't dilute the power of your workstation

When you team up your workstation with a purposedesigned server, you take storage, file-management, and networking loads off individual workstations. This means that the full capability of each workstation is available to the workstation user. The workgroup as a whole benefits from server-specific functionality, such as high throughput and high availability.

# Make some powerful connections

A server can connect a previously 'isolated' group of workstation users to other networks and services inside and outside the enterprise, even if these networks and services are on non-HP hardware and software platforms. With this kind of integration, workstation users can enjoy the same access to mail services, information services, and databases as other personnel in the organization.



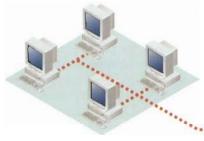
#### Power beyond your desktop

As users become dependent on their server, the remarkable characteristics of a purposedesigned Series 800 server become extremely important. For example, Series 800 servers have special enhancements in the areas of multi-processing, peripheral handling, input/output, and power-failure recovery. And, of course, Series 800 servers are far more configurable than most workstations. You can load them with more storage, more backup options, and more external connections because they're designed for the task.

HP 9000's proven performance and expandability, combined with HP's support and integration services, made HP an ideal partner to help us meet our IS (information systems) needs.

Paul Martz - Vice President of MIS Accounts Receivable, Equifax

HP's networking solutions for Series 800 business servers allow you to communicate within distributed, multivendor environments



Workstation Network

## Series 800 will serve you well into the future

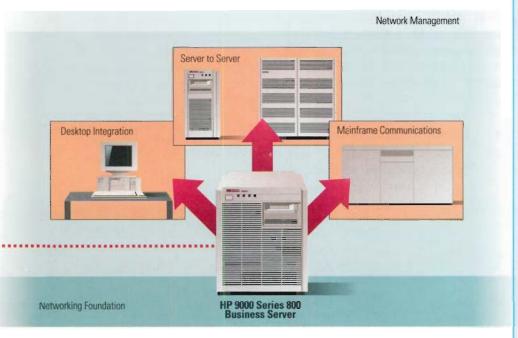
HP is the industry leader in open systems. As your organization moves towards an open, client/server computing environment, an HP Series 800 server can make the move as easy as possible. Beyond the immediate concerns of performance and value, the Series 800 offers a wealth of features, such as the robust HP-UX operating environment. You'll have a wide range of software choices, because the Series 800 is supported by a large application portfolio. Your investment is protected with easy upgrade paths for growth and adaptability. And HP's famous worldwide support is top-rated.

Find out how Series 800 servers can make your workstations even more productive. Call **HP DIRECT** now for more information.



Only HP and its channel partners had the ability to put the conversion and migration processes together. And Hewlett-Packard had the best pricing in the commercial UNIX environment.

John Jazwiec - Chief Information Officer, Barber-Colman





#### Now get high performance at entry-level prices

How could we improve the industry's broadest UNIX platform? By putting its tremendous power in your hands for entry-level demands! The new E-Class servers allow small and medium-sized businesses to enjoy the same benefits as the larger firms that have been using Series 800 servers. From industry-leading performance to dependable HP quality, the advantages of the Series 800 family deliver outstanding value. For more on the new E-Class see the following pages.

#### Series 800 servers cover all your needs

For office/department environments right through to corporate environments supporting thousands of users, HP 9000 Series 800 provides the broadest family of













Residence of the second	E-Class	G-Class	H-Class	I-Class	Corporate servers
Models	E25-E45	G30-G70	H20-H70	130-170	T500
Standard/max memory (MB)	16/512	32/768	64/768	64/768	256/2048
Max total supported disk (GB)	156	156	300	330	1900
Standard/max I/O slots	2/4	4/4	8/8	12/12	14/112
Base price from	\$4,130	\$10,750	\$19,750	\$47,950	\$149,000



# Strategic computing solutions for your future





The PA-7100LC processor:

The advanced PA-RISC architecture

enables the E-Class servers to deliver

more performance than any other entry-

level system in the industry. These servers

provide a low-cost solution with enough

performance headroom to add additional

applications, add additional users, and meet the ever increasing demands for

more powerful software solutions.

The heart of the new E-Class

The PA-RISC 7100LC is HP's newest CPU.

The new E-Class answers the call of small and medium-sized businesses DESKTOP that have been seeking a reliable,

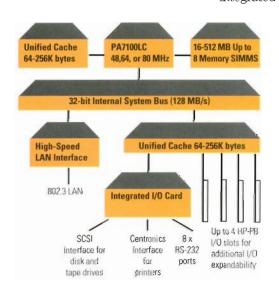
powerful, and affordable standards-based business system. An incredibly robust set of features provide mission-critical reliability, commercial solution availability, office integration capability, and investment protection previously unavailable.

#### Replicated site solutions

Branch banking, retail stores and hotels within a chain are examples of replicated site environ-

ments. They require complete secure systems that can also exchange information quickly and easily with the computer system at their headquarters.

The E-Class empowers site managers with a strong server solution that works efficiently with a larger system.



#### Flexible and secure

E-Class servers give greater configuration flexibility, with a choice of 2 or 4 HP-PB I/O slots.

> You also get lower cost and expanded personality card functionality with integrated LAN, SCSI, and 16 multiplexer ports. And the servers' security ring allows physical security in a replicated site environment.

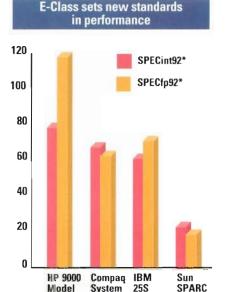
#### Low costs and high reliability.

The PA-7100LC processor and integrated I/O devices minimize

product complexity and combine for unmatched system reliability for the E-Class servers. Meantime between failure (MTBF) is an unheard-of 5 years.

#### Now get HP-UX and other software preloaded with Instant Ignition

When you purchase a Series 800 and would like to have HP-UX 9.04 and other software \* preloaded - order Instant Ignition with your server. Instant Ignition offers options for owner configured disk swap space and directory sizes right from the factory. \*As of January 1994, preloadable, layered software products include: HP-UX multiple user levels, Mirror Disk, Switchover, C/ANSI C, COBOL, C++, SNAplus, and Streams.



Pro/XL \*SPEC performance results are preliminary.

System

Classic

Model

Find out how the new E-Class servers can give you high performance at entrylevel prices. Call **HP DIRECT** now for more information.

800-637-7740

# Grow with the power to meet your future needs

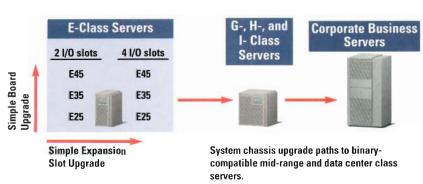
Expand your HP system performance or I/O connectivity capabilities with the industry's most aggressive and smoothest upgrade paths available.

Convenient on-site upgrades are available for all Series 800 Models G/H/I servers. These premier upgrade offerings

deliver tremendous performance and expandability benefits.

Since the E-Class servers use a different processor and memory technology, they can not be upgraded to the Model G/H/I servers, which use a different CPU/memory backplane. The E25, E35, and E45 servers can be returned for credit toward the purchase of any Model G/H/I servers.

The HP 9000 Model 8x7 servers are upgradeable and trade-in paths are also available for other Series 800 servers. Call **HP DIRECT** toll-free to find out how easy it is to grow with an upgrade or trade-in.

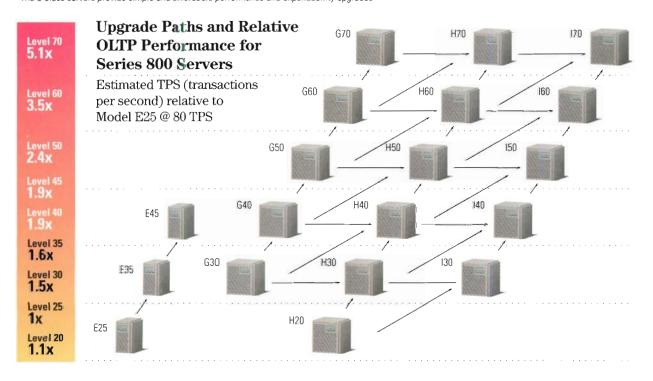


#### Five easy ways to upgrade

There are five easy and efficient ways to upgrade within the HP 9000 family.

- Performance improvements (via processor board swap)
- 2. Increased I/O expandability (via chassis or backplane swap)
- 3. Combination of both performance and expandability improvements
- 4. 8x7 upgrades to the newer Series 800 Models F/G/H/I (via board and/or chassis upgrade)
- 5. E-Class trade-in for the HP 9000 Series 800 Models F/G/H/I

The E Class servers provide simple and affordable performance and expandability upgrades



# Choose HP memory to optimize your system



Maximize the full benefit of your HP 9000 Series 800's system performance with ease. You'll help optimize your performance, therefore enabling you to fully realize the potential of your HP 9000 Business Server capabilities. Not only can your existing application benefit, but additional memory can also allow for additional users and applications.

Don't hesitate to make the most of your existing investment. Add the flexibility and power your systems need today with the extra boost memory add-on boards can provide.

Description	Product/Option	Price
Description	Number	Price
Models F/G/H/I/8x7S Only		
8 MB ECC memory SIMM memory module	A2230A	\$ 1,100
16 MB ECC memory SIMM memory module	A2231A	1,280
32 MB ECC memory SIMM memory module	A2232A	2,560
64 MB ECC memory SIMM memory module	A2511A	5,120
128 MB ECC memory SIMM memory module	A2516A	17,920
Memory extender board for Models 807S-857S only	A1793A	1,315
Models F/G/H/I/8x7S Floating-Point Coprocessor		3 PS-31 S-1
Floating-Point coprocessor field upgrade on HP 9000 Model 8x7	A2293A	N/C
For HP 9000 Model 8x7, Level 10 systems (for servers shipped after 3/15/92)	Opt 001	500
For HP 9000 Models 877S-887S, Level 40 systems	Opt 002	1,000
For HP 9000 Models 817S-827S, Level 20 systems	Opt 003	1,000
For HP 9000 Models 837S-857S, Level 30 systems	Opt 004	1,000
32 MHz CPU board with Floating-Point Coprocessor (for 807S Servers shipped before 3/15/92 without floating-point so	Opt 101 cket)	2,500
Models 808S, 815S, 822S, 832S, 842S, and 852S Only		-
8 MB ECC memory board (remanufactured)	A1404AR	700
16 MB ECC memory board	A1436A	21,000
32 MB ECC memory board	A1437A	42,000
Models 825S, 835S/SE, 845S/SE Only	1000	
8 MB ECC memory board (remanufactured)	A1010AR	4,000
16 MB ECC memory board (remanufactured)	A1037AR	1,200
32 MB ECC memory board (remanufactured)	A1623AR	5,800
Models 850S, 855S, and 860S Only		
16 MB Controller	A1103A	12,600
Models 850S, 855S, 860S, 865S, and 870S/100-400 Only	1	
16 MB ECC memory board	A1104A	15,000
Models 865S and 870S/100-400 only		
64 MB ECC memory board	A1152A	57,100

#### Benefits

- HP uses 80-ns ECC (Error Checking and Correcting) memory, the fastest and most reliable commercially available memory which ensures maximum data integrity.
- HP's memory is competitively priced.
- Memory prices are tiered, based on the memory board capacity, and prices are most attractive on the higher capacity boards.
- Stand-alone memory boards are priced the same as system's option-based memory
- When you buy memory from HP, you're also assured of high quality and full compatibility with your Series 800 System.

#### Thinking of adding memory?

Speak with one of our technical support engineers first!
Our technical experts can help you determine if your needs can be better served with additional memory or with a new server.

**HP DIRECT** is here to make sure you get the best solution to your growing needs. Call us!

# Series 700

# Fast-lane technology in each workstation

Hewlett-Packard's Series 700 family of workstations puts you behind the wheel of high-performance PA-RISC technology. With the industry's top speed, the best graphics, and remarkably low prices, the Series 700 gives your business the winning advantage you need today. The 7100 and 7100LC processors offer better performance for your applications, faster response time, and greater overall productivity at lower costs. With upgrades for growth on demand, your Series 700 workstations will keep you in the fast lane for years to come.



#### A model for every need

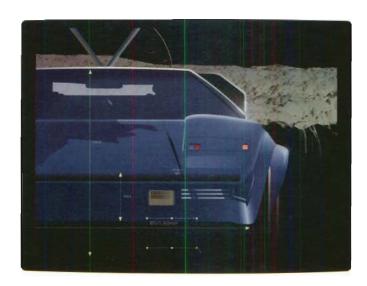
HP's Series 700 family features a wide selection of models, configurations, and integrated options to make customizing a system easy. You can build a solution that brings together the power of a workstation, the applications availability of a PC, the intuitive ease-of-use of an Apple Macintosh, and the security and system management of a mainframe—all at an outstanding low price. We call this the Enterprise Desktop.

## Your best buy in workstations today...

Series 700 workstations are easy to order, install, configure, maintain, and upgrade. Compare prices and levels of performance. You'll see that HP offers the industry's best values. With the Series 700, you'll enjoy exceptional performance from a broad range of applications. You'll also have the independence that an open system allows.

#### and tomorrow

As your needs grow and computers evolve, Hewlett-Packard will continue to provide intelligent solutions. Whether in client/server computing or X terminal networks, you will find the Series 700 playing a strategic role. A vast range of upgrades, add-ons, and other products protects your investment with total support long into the future.



If, over the last five years alone, the development of the automobile had matched that of HP's workstations, today's sports cars would be capable of 1,200 mph and cost around \$5,000. This analogy provides an insight into the remarkable pace and direction of the development of the HP 9000 Series 700 workstations.



# Introducing HP's Model 712, your passport to the **Enterprise Desktop**



Take your first step toward Enterprise Desktop solutions with

the Model 712 workstations. High performance, special userfriendly features, and integrated networking and multimedia capabilities at remarkably low prices make the Model 712 an outstanding value.

#### Two new high performance models

The Model 712/60 and 712/80i (the 'i' stands for integer performance enhanced) are powered by the revolutionary PA-RISC 7100LC processor. Both offer stunning benchmarks that place them far forward of the competition.

#### Your team's most valuable player

Outstanding graphics capabilities, superior integer performance, and networking make the Model 712 ideal for financial services, customer service, oil and gas, aerospace, and 2D technical applications. And, whatever your field, you'll appreciate how all the advanced features accent ease of use, performance, and scalability.



Get high power at a low price with the Model 712

#### An integral part of your Enterprise Desktop computing

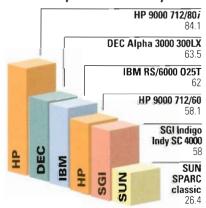
Simple installation, expansion, and serviceability make the Model 712 workstations ideal Enterprise Desktop systems. A selection of inexpensive networking and multimedia devices lets you enjoy great application flexibility. Managing your enterprisewide system is simplified, thanks to network control products such as OpenView (see page 50) and Ready-to-Wear Desktop Builder Kit (see page 22).

#### **Scalability**

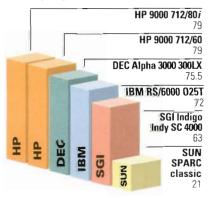
Scalability is one more plus. While PCs are not scalable beyond the low end of the Series 700 family, the HP 9000 family is scalable all the way up to the data center, with one architecture and one operating environment.

#### Model 712 Performance **Leads The Field**

#### SPECint92 performance comparison



#### SPECfp92 performance comparison





#### Ready for multimedia

#### **MPower**

Add this product to integrate such facilities as audio, video, and image to your HP VUE environment. See page 86.

#### **Telephony slot**

This slot lets you add the innovative HP TeleShare card which puts telephone, fax, and modem capabilities on your screen. See page 88 for more information.

#### **HP Wabi**

This software allows you to run PC applications right off the shelf on your Model 712. See page 22 for more information.

#### Model 712/60 and 712/80 i Ordering Options

Description	Operating System	Product Number	Price
712/60	HP-UX 9.03	A4023A	\$ 2,085
712/80 <i>i</i>	HP-UX 9.03	A4027A	5,135
Monitor - Mu	ıst select ONE		
15-inch color (	1024 x 768) [1]	AQ3	625
17-inch color (	1024 x 768)	AQ4	1,800
17-inch color (	1280 x 1024)	AQ5	2,200
19-inch color (	1280 x 1024)	ADJ	3,800
11.8-inch flat	panel color display (1024 x 76	(8) AQ2	10,595
Memory Con	figuration - Must select O	NE	
16 MB (two 8	MB boards)	ANB	1,280
24 MB (two 8	MB boards and two 4 MB bo	ards) ANF	1,920
32 MB (four 8	MB boards)	ANC	2,560
32 MB (two 16	6 MB boards)	UFS	3,840
64 MB (two 32	2 MB boards)	ANE	7,680
Internal Disk	Drive - Must select ONE		
Add 260 MB s	ingle-ended SCSI-2 disk drive	. ATK	500
Add 525 MB s	ingle-ended SCSI-2 disk drive	AT9	1,200
Add 1 GB sing	le-ended SCSI-2 disk drive	AT7	2,100
Factory Integ	rated Removable Media*		
Add 1.4 MB 3	5-inch SCSI-2 floppy disk driv	re AMB	125
Networking	Options - Select ONE only	*	
Add second se	erial interface port	UGA	295
Add second La second serial	AN AUI port with port	UGB	695
Add X.25 port (software on I	with second serial port	UGC	795
Add HP Token	Ring/9000 (software on DDS	tape) AL4	695
Workstation	Localization Kit/Localized	Option - Required	
	ard (with mouse,		
power cord &	documentation	A4030A	105
North America	an local option	ABA	N/C

<sup>[1]</sup> Available only on Model 712/60.

#### **Model 712 innovations**

- Easier to use and less expensive
- Soft power-down The Model 712 writes any new data to disk, discontinues processes, and shuts itself down by just pressing the power button.
- Fast boot Boot time is reduced to no more than 60 seconds, while the competition makes you wait up to four minutes.
- Modular design The compact, snap-together construction eliminates the need for tools and fasteners, and results in a small footprint and minimized service requirements.
- Flat panel display (optional) The 11.8-inch active matrix display is perfect when desk space is at a premium and transportability and location flexibility are critical.
- Enhanced connectivity Standard features include Ethertwist or AUI LAN, SCSI, Serial, and Centronics Parallel for greater versatility.

#### Model 712 Add-on Products

Description	<b>Product Number</b>	Price
Additional Memory		
8 MB RAM (two 4 MB SIMMs)	A2577A	\$ 640
16 MB RAM (two 8 MB SIMMs)	A2578A	1,280
32 MB RAM (two 16 MB SIMMs)	A2829A	3,840
64 MB RAM (two 32 MB SIMMs)	A2827A	7,680
Internal Storage Devices		
260 MB single-ended SCSI-2 disk drive	A4065A	500
525 MB single-ended SCSI-2 disk drive	A4066A	1,200
1 GB single-ended SCSI-2 disk drive	A4067A	2,100
Floppy disk kit	A4068A	125
External Storage Devices*		
External CD-ROM drive	A2655A	1,095
External 2 GB DAT drive	A2656A	2,495
External 1 GB single-ended disk drive	A2657A	2,495
Other		
HP Token Ring/9000 for Model 712	A4011A	695
Software driver on DDS tape	AAH	N/C
Second serial port	A4013A	295
Second LAN AUI and second serial port	A4014A	695
Second monitor port	A2878A	1,495
Add X.25 port with second serial port Software on DDS tape	A4015A AAH	795 N/C

<sup>\*</sup> Optional

# Series 700 performance is your competitive edge

## The fastest choice you can make

The heart of the Series 700's remarkable performance are the 7100 and 7100LC processors. Lightning response times and solid benchmarks have earned the Series 700 a superior reputation.

#### Scaling new heights

The Series 700 features "performance scaling" to add more value to your system. When you upgrade to a higher performance workstation model, you'll find the very same graphics software providing new features with added functionality. This performance scaling protects your investment because it allows maximized improvements with any upgrade.

## Get the industry's best graphics

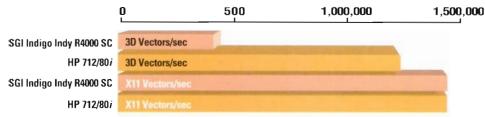
With HP's Series 700 workstations, hardware and software work together to provide the industry's best graphics. That's because the power and extensibility of PA-RISC architecture allows us to move much of the graphics processing into the CPU on our CRX family of graphics. And that means high performance at lower costs. While your system's graphics capabilities grow as you move up from model to model, sizzling graphics are available throughout the Series 700 family. Each model can provide 2D/3D graphics that overwhelm our competitors. You'll find specifications for HP's

remarkable graphics software,

starting on page 20 in this section.

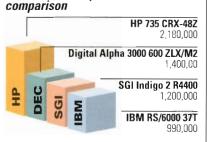
#### **Superior Performance at Every Price Level**

HP 712/80i vs. SGI Indigo Indy R4000 SC performance comparison

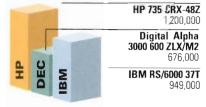


HP 712/80i 3D performance is achieved through Powershade software.

## X11 Vectors/sec performance comparison

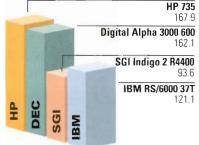


3D Vectors/sec performance

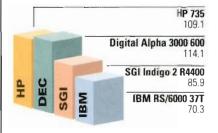


X-11 performance for SGI Indigo 2 R4400 has not been published

#### SPECfp92 performance comparison



#### SPECint92 performance comparison



#### Model 712/60

Your workstation of choice for applications that require fast X Window System performance and lowcost 2D graphics, the Model 712/60 is suitable for financial trading, customer service, brand management, telessales, and other fields in which the Enterprise Desktop excels. Its unequalled integer performance and breakthrough low price offer an outstanding value.

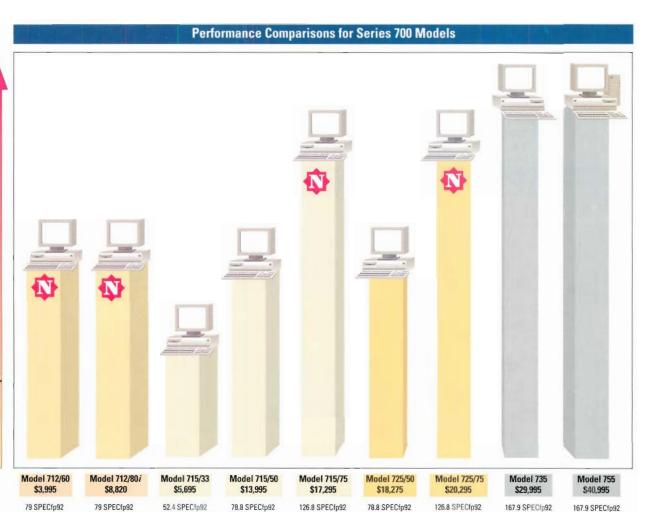
#### Model 712/80i

This higher power Model 712 workstation provides enhanced integer performance. The Model 712/80i is an excellent choice for customer service. brand management, telesales, and especially outstanding PC emulation. Its telephony slot and other Enterorise Desktop features put it at the head of its class

S







All prices represent entry-level system color configuration with localization kits

32.5 SPECint92

8.9 MFLOPS

#### Model 715/33

58.1 SPECint92

12.8 MFLOPS

The Model 715/33 offers integrated, high-resolution graphics, distributed networking, and Series 700 applications. 3D CRX graphics are available on this entrylevel workstation Its features make it suitable for the manufacturing, database, desktop production, retail, and oil and gas applications.

#### Model 715/50

84.1 SPECint92

15.6 MFLOPS

This mid-range workstation delivers 50% more performance than the entry-level model at a competitive price, while providing industry-leading graphics. The Model 715/50 meets and exceeds the rigorous needs of database, EDA, scientific, and retail applications.

#### Model 715/75

49.2 SPECint92

13.2 MFLOPS

The Model 715/75 workstation delivers fast X window performance at a cost-effective price. Electronic design automation and other design and drafting needs are met by 2D/3D wireframe grayscale and color graphics as well as high-end CRX graphics.

#### Model 725/50

80.3 SPECint92

31,0 MFLOPS

With four EISA slots for added expandability, the Model 725/50 offers performance now and room to grow. Exceptional 3D graphics are also yours with the Model 725/50. This model can keep up with the increasing needs of mechanical, manufacturing, EDA, retail, and database applications.

#### Wodel 725/75

49.2 SPECint92

13.2 MFLOPS

With the Model 725/75 workstation, multimedia projects are supported with CD-quality audio and add-on video card options. Quality graphics capabilities are also supported.

#### Model 735

109.1 SPECint92

40.8 MFLOPS

80.3 SPECint92

31.0 MFLOPS

The industry's fastest desktop workstation features the fastest I/O subsystem on the market. The advanced fast-wide SCSI-2 interface allows data transfer rates of 20 MB per second. Its graphics slot and EISA slot keep it expandable. Put the speed of the Model 735 to work on your database, AEC, manufacturing, and other projects.

#### Model 755

109.1 SPECint92

40.8 MFLOPS

A speedy I/O subsystem and a fast-wide SCSI-2 interface make the Model 755 the industry's fastest deskside workstation. Its two graphics slots and four EISA slots mean that you'll also have expanded configurability features. The Model 755 can add speed and versatility to EDA, database, financial services, and oil and gas applications.

## Choosing the Series 700 is a matter of facts

The Series 700 workstations feature the PA-RISC 7100 and 7100LC processors to deliver industry-leading performance. Compare the benchmarks. You'll

find superior speed in every range at lower costs than our competition. You'll also discover superior 3D graphics available for every model. The Series 700 family, complemented by the standards-based HP-UX operating system, offers strong performance and great ease of use.

				HP:	Series 700 Pe	rformance Ch	aracteristics			
	Model Type	Packaging	Processor	Clock Speed	SPECint92[1]	SPECfp92[1]	Integer Performance	Floating Point	Main Memory	Expansion
7	712/60	Desktop	PA-RISC 7100LC	60MHz	58.1	79	73MIPS	12.8 MFLOPS	16-128 MB	1 General [2] 1 Teleshare [3]
7	712/80 <i>i</i>	Desktop	PA-RISC 7100LC	80MHz	84.1	79	92MIPS	15.6 MFLOPS	16-128 MB	1 General [2] 1 Teleshare [3]
	715/33	Desktop	PA-RISC 7100	33MHz	32.5	52.4	41MIPS	9.5 MFLOPS	8-192 MB	1 EISA (opt)*+
	715/50	Desktop	PA-RISC 7100	50MHz	49.2	78.8	63MIPS	14.3 MFLOPS	16-256 MB	1 EISA (std)+
7	715/75	Desktop Deskside	PA-RISC 7100	75MHz	80.3	126.8	92MiPS	31.0 MFLOPS	32-256 MB	1 EISA (std)+
	725/50	Desktop	PA-RISC 7100	50MHz	49.2	78.8	63MIPS	14.3 MFLOPS	16-256 MB	4 EISA (std)+
}	725/75	Desktop Deskside	PA-RISC 7100	75MHz	80.3	326.8	92IMIPS	31 MFLOPS	32-256 MB	1 EISA (std)+
	735	Desktop	PA-RISC 7100	99MHz	109.1	167.9	124MIPS	45.4 MFLOPS	32-400 MB	1 EISA (std)
	755	Deskside	PA-RISC 7100	99MHz	109.1	167.9	124MIPS	45.4 MFLOPS	64-768 MB	4 EISA (std)

<sup>\*</sup> EISA optional for Model 715/33 only

One EISA expansion slot becomes unaccessible when using CRX-24, CRX-24Z, or CRX-48Z configurations

<sup>[1]</sup> With HP-UX 9.03

<sup>[2]</sup> See page 15 for networking options

<sup>[3]</sup> See page 88 for information on HP Teleshare

To compare capabilities, we use the most common benchmarks in descriptions of our Series 700 models. Just compare and you'll find that Hewlett-Packard offers the strongest value in performance and price.

After examining the performance specifications on these pages, you'll want to read more about the configurations and integrated options available through **HP DIRECT**.

Standard configurations and options are listed on pages 15, 24, and 25. And, as always, we invite you to call *HP DIRECT* toll-free with any questions.

	Model	Graphics	Max.Internal Disk Capacity	Internal Drive Capabilities	Internal Hard Drive	Internal Removable Storage Options[5]	Interfaces		Operating System	Entry Colo Base Price [6]
}	712/60	2D & 3D Color [7]	1 GB	2 bays	260MB (SE) 525MB (SE) 1GB (SE)	1.4 MB Flexible	SE SCSI-2 RS-232-C (9 pin) Centronics Parallel (2) PS/2 Connectors CD Audio I/O	IEEE-802.3, X.25, 802.5 Token Ring	HP-UX 9.03	
}	712/80 <i>i</i>	2D & 3D Color [7]	1 GB	2 bays	260MB (SE) 525MB (SE) 1GB (SE)	1.4 MB Flexible	SE SCSI-2 RS-232-C (9 pin) Centronics Parallel (2) PS/2 Connectors CD Audio I/O	IEEE-802.3, X.25, 802.5 Token Ring	HP-UX 9.03	8,820
	715/33	2D Grayscale 2D & 3D Color		3 bays	525MB (SE) 1GB (SE) [4]	600 MB CD-ROM 1.4 MB Flexible 2 GB 4 mm DDS 4-8 GB 4 mm DDS w/data compression	SE SCSI-2 (2) RS-232-C (9 pin) HP-HIL Centronics Parallel CD Audio I/O	IEEE-802.3, ATR, SNA, ISDN, X.25, 802.5 Token Ring	HP-UX 9.0	5,695
	715/50	2D Grayscale 2D & 3D Color		3 bays	525MB (SE) 1GB (SE) [4]	600 MB CD-ROM 1.4 MB Flexible 2 GB 4 mm DDS 4-8 GB 4 mm DDS w/data compression	SE SCSI-2 (2) RS-232-C (9 pin) HP-HIL Centronics Parallel CD Audio I/O	IEEE-802.3, ATR, SNA, ISDN, X.25, 802.5 Token Ring	HP-UX 9.01	13,995
}	715/75	2D Grayscale 2D & 3D Color		3 bays	525 MB (SE) 1.05GB (SE) [4]	600 MB CD-ROM 1.4 MB Flexible 2 GB 4 mm DDS 4-8 GB 4 mm DDS w/data compression	SE SCSI-2 (2) RS-232-C (9 pin) HP-HIL Centronics Parallel CD Audio I/O	IEEE-802.3, ATR, SNA, ISDN, X.25, 802.5 Token Ring	HP-UX 9.01	17,295
	725/50	2D Grayscale 2D & 3D Color		3 bays	525 MB (SE) 1GB (SE) [4]	600 MB CD-ROM 1.4 MB Flexible 2 GB 4 mm DDS 4-8 GB 4 mm DDS w/data compression	SE SCSI-2 (2) RS-232-C (9 pin) HP-HIL Centronics Parallel CD Audio I/O	IEEE-802.3, ATR, SNA, ISDN, X.25, 802.5 Token Ring	HP-UX 9.0	18,275
}	725/75	2D Grayscale 2D & 3D Color		3 bays	525 MB (SE) 1.05GB (SE) [4]	600 MB CD-ROM 1.4 MB Flexible 2 GB 4 mm DDS 4-8 GB 4 mm DDS w/data compression	SE SCSI-2 (2) RS-232-C (9 pin) HP-HIL Centronics Paratlel CD Audio I/O	IEEE-802.3, ATR, SNA, ISDN, X.25, 802.5 Token Ring	HP-UX 9.01	20,295
	735	2D Grayscale 2D & 3D Color		2 bays	525 MB (SE) 1 GB (SE or FW) [4]	1.4 MB Flexible	SE SCSI-2, PW SCSI-2 (2) RS-232-C (9 pin) HP-HIL Centronics Parallel CD Audio I/O	IEEE-802.3, FDDI, ATR, SNA, ISDN, X.25, 802.5 Token Ring	HP-UX 9.0	29,995
	755	2D & 3D Color	4 G8	4 bays	2 GB (SE or FW) [4]	600 MB CD-ROM 1.4 MB Flexible 2 GB 4 mm DDS 4-8 GB 4 mm DDS w/data compression	SE SCSI-2, FW SCSI-2 (2) RS-232-C (9 pin) HP-HIL Centronics Parallel CD Audio I/O	IEEE-802.3, FDDI, ATR, SNA, ISDN, X.25, 802.5 Token Ring	HP-UX 9.0	40,995

[4] Up to two internal hard drives per system [5] Limited to one removable device per system [6] Price represents entry-level system color configuration with localization kit[7] 3D color is available through software SE=Single-ended SCSI-2 FW=Fast-wide SCSI-2

# PA-RISC and tightly integrated HP graphics add up to unparalleled performance

If you've spent time working with graphics applications, you've spent time waiting. Now, your wait is over, thanks to the HP Series 700 workstation family. You can enjoy the fastest graphics available at every level of performance—from entry-level to mid-range to high-end models.

Series 700 workstations provide the fastest X11 performance in the industry. You enjoy immediate response to any input, reducing your wait time and improving productivity. Moving from the low-end to the more advanced models, you'll be able to use a wider range of graphics software with increased capabilities.

#### Ready, set, done

The Series 700's outstanding 2D and 3D vector performance and leadership data animation capabilities let you design, draw, rotate, and more with unrivaled speed. No other manufacturer can deliver faster graphics. Combine this speed with HP's superb graphics software and you have the industry's fastest and most capable graphics system.



#### It just keeps getting better

At HP, we specially enhanced the graphics capabilities of our PA-RISC architecture. So, when you upgrade to a higher performance workstation model, you'll find your same graphics system goes further. We call this "performance scaling." You'll call it ingenious. You'll also call it economical,

because it protects your investment by allowing maximized improvements with any upgrade.

#### **Industry leader**

You can choose the best in the business with any member of the Series 700 family. Throughout various performance levels, HP graphics is the clear choice.

#### HP graphics software

A system is only as productive as its applications allow. HP's great selection of sophisticated software makes sure you get the most



from your Series 700 workstation. See pages 86 and 88 for multimedia products and page 90 for graphics software. As always, if you have any questions, call **HP DIRECT** toll-free.

#### **HP Graphics Eclipse Sun** 3D Solids 3D Vectors/sec X11 Vectors/sec performance comparison performance performance comparison comparison HP 9000 715/75 CRX-48Z 1.450.000 HP 9000 715/75 HP 9000 715/75 CRX-48Z CRX-48Z 1.000.000 SUN SS10 SUN SS10 750,000 SUN SS10 M51ZX

#### **Base Accelerated Graphics**

#### Integrated 8-bit Grayscale System

256 shades of gray • 8 plane, or 4/4 double buffer • X11 performance: 15,900 • 920,000 2D vectors/second • Scan rate: 72 Hz

Resolution (19-inch monitor) 1280 x 1024

#### **Integrated 8-bit Color**

256 simultaneously displayable colors • 8 plane, or 4/4 double buffer (8/8 virtual) . X11 performance: 15,900 • 960,000 2D/3D vectors/second • 18,000 triangles/second • 10,000 lit, shaded guads/second • Scan rate: 72 Hz • Resolution (19-inch monitor) 1280 x 1024

#### **CRX-8-bit Color**

256 simultaneously displayable colors • 8 plane with 8/8 double buffer • X11 performance: 19,115 • 1.16 million 2D/3D vectors/second • 40,000 triangles/second • 25,000 lit, shaded quads/second • Scan rate: 72 Hz • Resolution (19-inch monitor) 1280 x 1024

#### **Mid-range Performance**

#### CRX-24- 24-bit Color

16.7 million simultaneously displayable colors • 24 plane, or 12/12 double buffer • 8 overlay planes • X11 performance: 18,788 • 680,000 2D/3D vectors/second • 40,000 triangles/second • 30,000 lit, shaded quads/second • Scan rate: 72 Hz • Resolution (19-inch monitor) 1280 x 1024

#### CRX-24Z- 24-bit Z Buffer Color

16.7 million simultaneously displayable colors • 24 plane, or 12/12 double buffer • 8 overlay planes • X11 performance: 18,788 • 680,000 2D/3D vectors/second • 150,000 3D anti-aliased vectors/second • 175,000 triangles/second • 95,000 lit, shaded quads/second • Scan rate: 72 Hz • Resolution (19-inch monitor) 1280 x 1024 • Includes PowerShade software

#### **Advanced Performance**

#### CRX-48Z- 24-bit Double Buffer Color

16.7 million simultaneously displayable colors • 5 color maps • 24 plane, double buffered image planes • Dedicated 24-bit double buffer • 8 overlay planes • X11 performance: 18,788 • 2.1 million 3D vectors/second • 1.2 million 3D anti-aliased vectors/second • 600,000 triangles/second • 150,000 lit, shaded guads/second . Scan rate: 72 Hz

 Resolution (19-inch monitor) 1280 x 1024 Includes PowerShade software

#### Please note:

Performance varies with CPU; figures for the integrated graphics are based on the 715/75 and 725/75 models; figures for CRX, CRX-24, CRX-24Z, and CRX-48Z are based on the 735 model.

Graphics Options									
Model 712/60	Model 712/80i	Model 715/33	Model 715/50	Model 715/75	Model 725/50	Model 725/75	Model 735	Model 755	
Accelerated CRX	Accelerated CRX	Integrated grayscale	Integrated grayscale	Integrated grayscale	Integrated grayscale	Integrated grayscale	GRX CRX	CRX CRX-24	
011/1	Integrated color	Integrated color	Integrated color	Integrated color	Integrated color	CRX-24 CRX-24Z	CRX-24Z CRX-48Z		
		CRX-24	CRX-24	CRX-24	CRX-24	CRX-24	CRX-48Z	011X-40Z	
		CRX-24Z	CRX-24Z	CRX-24Z	CRX-24Z	CRX-24Z	UNX-40Z		
			CRX-48Z	CRX-48Z	CRX-48Z	CRX-48Z			

#### **Choosing the Right Bits**

Choose 8-bit color for basic cclor work and to aid user comprehension and productivity. Add HP's

PowerShade software to an 8-bit graphics system for light to medium 3D/high-end graphics use.

Choose 24-bit color if you regularly work with detailed color images, photos, and scans. It is

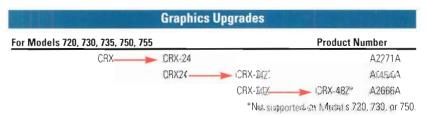
also appropriate for photo-realism and smooth graduations of color, and for video imaging, multimedia, and video conferencing capabilities

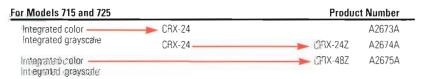
3D imaging and animation.

Choose HP's Z buffer graphics system (CRX-24Z) for top-end 3D performance, or our double buffer system (CRX-48Z) for even faster, smoother

## No growing pains!

Upgrading is easy with the Series 700 family. Whether you upgrade your workstation or your software or both, you'll find even greater performance is convenient and easy enough to do yourself. Minimal down time, maximized graphics capabilities, and reasonable prices. Your system investment is protected and better performance is always within easy reach. This chart shows the upgrade choices available.





## **Build your Enterprise Desktop** with advanced software



Along with the Model 712 workstations and other innovative hardware, HP has created DESKTOP advanced software to make the Enterprise

Desktop even stronger. The Ready-to-Wear Desktop Builder Kit provides tools to create Enterprise Desktop systems that are easy to use and to deploy. HP Wabi 1.1 lets you take advantage of the wealth of PC software on your Enterprise Desktop system.

#### 💦 Ready-to-Wear Desktop Builder Kit



The RTW Desktop Builder Kit provides tools to accelerate and simplify desktop configuration and integration. The RTW DBK provides tools that let MIS depart-

ments deliver a simple, and customized desktop user interface that increases end-user productivity. The RTW DBK includes configuration files for the HP VUE environment that produce a simple and tightly integrated desktop for end-users. The RTW DBK provides guidelines for integrating third-party and internally developed software applications into the desktop with consistent behavior and appearance. The RTW DBK also reduces the resources and expertise needed to configure, deploy, and support UNIX desktops; freeing resources to focus on other missioncritical activities.

Take the first step to a desktop that is easier to use and easier to maintain. Call HP DIRECT toll-free to ask for information about the RTW Desktop Builder Kit. Localized language versions of the RTW DBK are also available. For your most complex customizations of your Enterprise Desktop systems, ask for additional information on the RTW Integration Toolkit. For exciting promotional pricing on the HP RTW Desktop Builder Kit and HP MPower, ask for information on the HP Enterprise Desktop Jumpstart Promotion.

#### HP Wabi 1.1

HP Wabi 1.1 allows your users to run 13 of the most popular Microsoft Windows and Intel applications unaltered on their HP-UX 9.0 based Series 700



Workstations and X Terminals, ranging from Microsoft Word 2.0 to Lotus 1-2-3 1.1. It is a software emulation of the Microsoft Windows-based applications. In terms of performance, HP Wabi 1.1 utilizes a second generation architecture allowing 486-class performance. For those in need of networking capabilities and a DOS emulator, Insignia Solutions offers a similar emulation program, SoftWindows, with those features that Wabi does not, including more supported applications. For more information about SoftWindows, please call 508.682,7600 within the U.S.. Outside the U.S., call +44-494-459426. Find out how HP Wabi 1.1 can take the most widely used software off the shelf and get it working on your Series 700 workstations and X Terminals.

Description	Product Number	Price
HP RTW Desktop Builder Kit-Client		
License-to-use	B3231AA	\$195
End-user documentation	B3232AA	100
Series 700 media (requires previous or concurrent purchase of B3231AA) Select one of the following	B3233AA	
DDS (4 mm DAT)	AAH	205
CD-ROM certificate only	AAU	N/C
HP RTW Desktop Builder Kit-Server	THE RESERVE TO THE PERSON OF T	
License-to-use	B3234AA	995
System configuration documentation	B3235AA	100
Series 700 media (requires previous or concurrent purchase of B3234AA) Select one of the following	B3236AA	
DDS (4 mm DAT)	AAH	205
CD-ROM certificate only	AAU	N/C
HP Wabi 1.1		
License-to-use	B3249AB	\$395
Series 700 media (requires previous or concurrent purchase of B3249AB) Select one of the following	B3248AA	
DDS (4 mm DAT)	AAH	205
CD-ROM certificate only	AAU	N/C
This option must be ordered: HP-UX Revision 9.0	) APH	N/C
Series 700 documentation	B3250AA	30



Our Series 700 bundles make ordering as easy as one product number. The only other items you need to order are a localization kit, listed below, and an Ethernet/LAN kit, on page 25.

Need a configuration different from these bundles? Just create your own customized system with the standard configurations and factory integrated options on the next two pages. And, as always, the technical experts at **HP DIRECT** are eager to answer

Get up and running with industry-leading performance and outstanding graphics. It's fast and simple! Call **HP DIRECT** and ask us about our Series 700 bundles.

your questions.

			Se	eries 700 O	rdering Information*			
	Model	Operating System	Graphics	ECC RAM	Internal Disk Drive	Internal Media option	Product Number	Price
3	712/60	HP-UX 9.03	15" Color	16 MB	260 MB SCSI-2 (SE)	N/A	A4010A	\$ 3,890 [1]
ī	715/33	HP-UX 9.0 Run-Time	19"Grayscale	16 MB	525 MB SCSI-2 (SE)	N/A	A2614A	6,895
		Instant Ignition	17" Color	16 MB	525 MB SCSI-2 (SE)	1.4 MB 3.5" Floppy	A2616A	8,420
			19" Color	16 MB	525 MB SCSI-2 (SE)	N/A	A2617A	9,495
				32 MB	525 MB SCSI-2 (SE)	N/A	A2618A	10,775
					1 GB SCSI-2 (SE)	N/A	A2619A	11,675
ı	715/50	HP-UX 9.0 Run-Time	19" Color	16 MB	525 MB SCSI-2 (SE)	N/A	A2629A	13,995
		Instant Ignition		32 MB	525 MB SCSI-2 (SE)	N/A	A2630A	15,275
					1 GB SCSI-2 (SE)	N/A	A2631A	16,175
						4mm DDS Tape Drive w/data compression	A2632A	18,675

<sup>\*</sup> Additional options can not be ordered with these bundles.

#### Localization Kits

These HP-UX localization kits include a keyboard, 3-button mouse, four manuals (Owner's Guide, General Usage, HP VUE Users, and Using X Windows Systems) and a power cord. You can choose either the HP-HIL or PC keyboard model. Specify option #ABA for the U.S. English version and specify HP-UX release for appropriate documentation.

Localization Kits Ordering Information					
Description	Product Number	Price			
Workstation Localization kit Includes PC-101 keyboard for 712 bundle	A4030A Opt #ABA	\$105			
HP-UX Localization kit.* Includes HP-UX keyboard (HP-HIL).	A1099C Opt #ABA	105			
HP-UX Localization kit with PC-style keyboard.* Includes PC-style keyboard.	A2205B Opt #ABA	105			

<sup>\*</sup> For HP-UX release 9.0, please specify option #APH. For HP-UX release 8.0 - 8.07, please specify option #APP.

<sup>[1]</sup> No other discounts apply

# Ready to order? Step one is choosing your standard configuration



## Models 715/33, 715/50, and 725/50 workstations

While the rest of the industry tries to impress you with technical talk, Hewlett-Packard is working hard to make matters as simple as possible.

You can order our Series 700 workstations in various preconfigured bundles or customize it with factory options on page 25 to meet your specific needs. Complete your system with the keyboard you want by ordering a Localization Kit from page 23, and an appropriate Ethernet kit from page 25.

Model	Operating System	Graphics	ECC RAM	Internal Disk Drive	Product Number	Price
715/33	HP-UX 9.0	15" Color	16 MB	525 MB SCSI-2 (SE)	A2611A	\$ 6,790
		19" Color			A2613A	9,390
		19" CRX-24 Color			A2620A	13,390
		19" CRX-24Z Color			A2621A	18,390
715/50	HP-UX 9.0	19" Grayscale	16 MB	525 MB SCSI-2 (SE)	A2625A	11,290
		19" Color			A2627A	13,890
		19" CRX-24 Color			A2633A	17,890
		19" CRX-24Z Color			A2634A	22,890
		19" CRX-48Z Color			A2635A	27,890
725/50	HP-UX 9.0	19" Grayscale	32 MB	525 MB SCSI-2 (SE)	A2685A	15,570
		19" Color			A2689A	18,170
725/50	HP-UX 9.0	19" CRX-24 Color	32 MB	1 GB SCSI-2 (SE)	A2691A	23,070
		19" CRX-24Z Color			A2692A	28,070
		19" CRX-48Z Color			A2693A	33,070

## Models 715/75 and 725/75 workstations

Use this chart to order Model 715/75 and 725/75 workstations. To complete your system, see the Localization Kits on page 23 and the factory integrated options and Ethernet/LAN kits on page 25.

Description	Operating System	ECC RAM	Product Number	Price
Base Configuration:				
715/75	HP-UX 9.0	32 MB	A2896A	\$ 12,590
725/75	HP-UX 9.0	32 MB	A2897A	15,590
Graphics and Monitor - M	Aust select ONE			
Grayscale, 19" monitor			AQ6	800
Color, 19" monitor			AQ7	3,400
CRX-24 Color, 24-plane CRX	graphics, 19" monitor		AQ8	7,400
CRX-24Z Color, 24-plane CR	X with accelerator and Z-buff	er, 19" monitor	AQ9	12,400
CRX-48Z Color, 24-plane do with accelerator and Z-buffe			AOA	17,400
Internal Disk Drive - Mus	t select ONE (maximum of to	wo internal disks av	railable)	
Add 525 MB single-ended S	CSI 2 disk drive		AT9	1,200
Add 1 GB single-ended SCS	2 disk drive		AT7	2,100





# Step two is customizing your workstation with our factory integrated options



	2020	12/2 - 45 - 21	122				
Description	Model 715/33	Model 715/50	Model 715/75	Model 725/50	Model 725/75	Option Number	Price
Memory							
Add 16 MB RAM for a total of 32 MB RAM	1	/		_	-	AN8	\$ 1,280
Add 32 MB RAM for a total of 48 MB RAM	/	_	<u> </u>	_	-	ANN	2,560
Add 32 MB RAM for a total of 64 MB RAM			/	1	1	ANN	2,560
Add 48 MB RAM for a total of 64 MB RAM		/	-	_	_	AND	3,840
Add 96 MB RAIM for a total of 128 MB RAM-16 Mbit DRAM	_	_	/	1	/	ANY	11,520
Add 112 MB RAM for a total of 128 MB RAM-16 Mbit DRAM	1	/			-	112	13,440
Add 176 MB RAM for a total of 192 MB RAM-16 Mbit DRAM	1	_	-	-	-	ÜFK	21,120
Add 224 MB RAM for a total of 256 MB RAM-16 Mbit DRAM	-	-	/	1	V	VEN	26,880
Add 240 MB RAM for a total of 256 MB RAM-16 Mbit DRAM	-	1	-	_		UFE3	28,800
Internal Storage	1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
Replace 525 MB Single-Ended SCSI-2 Disk Drive with a 1 GB Single-Ended SCSI-2 Disk Drive	1	1	*****	1	-	913	900
Delete 525 MB Single-Ended SCSI-2 Disk Drive [3]	/	-	-	-		014	(1,200)
Add 525 MB Single-Ended SCSI-2 Disk Drive	1	1	-	1	-	AT9	1,200
Add 1 GB Single-Ended SCSI-2 Disk Drive[4]	1	/	-	1	-	AT7	2,100
Add 1.4 MB 3.5-inch SCSI-2 Floppy Disk Drive [2]	/	/	/	<b>✓</b>	/	AMB	525
Add 2 GB 3.5-inch DDS SCSI-2 Tape Drive [2]	1	/	/	<b>/</b>	/	AMW	2,150
Add 4-8 GB DDS SCSI-2 Tape Drive w/data compression [2]	/	/	/	1	1	AMX	2,500
Add 600 MB 5.25-inch CD-ROM SCSI-2 Drive [2]	/	/	/	1	1	AM8	1,050
EISA Interface							
Add one EISA Expansion slot	1	-		_		ALD	1,000
Recommended: Ethernet Kit [5]		- 157		39	3		
Add-on ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever	/	/	/	/	/	A2670A	175
Add-on EtherTwist Transciever	/	/	/	✓	1	A2671A	175

<sup>[1]</sup> May not be ordered concurrently with options AMB or AMH

#### Order Instant Ignition for convenient preloaded software

We can pre-load your new Series 700 model with HP-UX and other software\* along with custom recovery instructions for your workstations. Order Desktop HP-UX Instant Ignition if your commercial client workstation runs, but does not develop, X-Window applications. Order RunTime HP-UX Instant Ignition if your Series 700 runs software development applications, Starbase-based

graphical applications or acts as a multi-user system. Instant Ignition offers options for customer configured disk swap space and backup media right from the factory.

<sup>&</sup>quot; As of January 1994, your thoice of preloadable software products include HP-LIX 8-user Run-Time, C/ANSI C Developers Bundle, HP-UX Developers Toolkit, HP-UX General Programming Tools, C Compiler, FORTRAM, Pascal, MPower, and Ready-to-Wear Desktop Builder Kit. Your software choices must be specified at time of ordering.

Description	Product Number	Price
English Desktop HP-UX Instant Ignition This option must be ordered with workstation on which instant Ignition is to be preloaded: HP-UX 9.03 version	B3530AA APH	\$ 125
Errglish Rurr-Time HP-UX Ihrstant Ignition This option must be ordered with workstation on which Instant Ignition is to be preloaded:	B2910A	-
HIP-UX 9.03 version	APH	\$ 125

<sup>[2]</sup> May not be ordered concurrently with options AM8, AMW, AMX or 001

<sup>[3]</sup> Option available only with A2611A and A2613A

<sup>[4]</sup> Requires HP-UX 9.0

<sup>[5]</sup> ThickLAN (AUI) connector is standard

# HP upgrades offer longterm growth solutions

Series 700 workstation system upgrades offer a long-term solution to your ever-changing business needs. That's because a simple upgrade can deliver higher performance to your current system. So, if your business demands are growing, a quick and easy trade-in can keep you competitive. Please note that exchanged components must be returned to Hewlett-Packard. For Series 400 Upgrades to Model 715, see page 30.

From	To	Description	Product/OptionNumber	Price
705	715/50	System Box Upgrade	A2835A	\$ 6,600
710	715/50	System Box Upgrade	A2836A	5,100
715/33	715/50	CPU Board Upgrade	A2805A	5,990
715/33	715/75	CPU Board Upgrade	A2806A	10,500
715/50	715/75	CPU Board Upgrade	A2807A	6,500
720	735	CPU and I/O Board Upgrades*	A2605A	16,000
		Install LAN AUI Configuration Install LAN FDDI Configuration	008 009	N/C 2,000
725/50	725/75	CPU Board Upgrade	A2808A	6,500
730	735	CPU and I/O Board Upgrades*	A2606A	10,500
		Install LAN AUI Configuration	800	N/C
		Install LAN FDDI Configuration	009	2,000
750	755	CPU and Audio/Adapter Boards	A2248AU	10,500
		Select LAN AUI Configuration	AL9	N/C
		Install LAN FDDI Configuration	009	2,000

<sup>\*</sup>Default LAN ThinNet configuration

#### Run the latest applications by adding HP memory

System Model	Maximum Memory	Description	Comments	Product Number	Price
715/33	192 MB	8 MB RAM (Two 4 MB SIMMs)	Installs as pairs; Three pairs maximum	A2815A	\$ 640
		16 MB RAM (Two 8 MB SIMMs)	Installs as pairs; Three pairs maximum	A2816A	1,280
		32 MB RAM (Two 16 MB SIMMs)	Installs as pairs; Three pairs maximum	A2829A	3,840
		64 MB RAM (Two 32 MB SIMMs)	Installs as pairs; Three pairs maximum	A2827A	7,680
715/50	256 MB	8 MB RAM (Two 4 MB SIMMs)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum	A2815A	640
715/75 725/50		16 MB RAM (Two 8 MB SIMMs)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum	A2816A	1,280
725/75		32 MB RAM (Two 16 MB SIMMs)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum	A2829A	3,840
		64 MB RAM (Two 32 MB SIMMs)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum	A2827A	7,680
720, 730	128 MB	16 MB RAM (Two 8 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum	A1979A	1,280
		32 MB RAM (Two 16 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum	A2512A	2,560
735	400 MB	32 MB RAM (Two 16 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Six pairs maximum	A2512A	2,560
		64 MB RAM (Two 32 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Six pairs maximum	A2646A	8,960
750	384 MB	32 MB RAM (Two 16 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Six pairs maximum	A1987A	4,000
		64 MB RAM (Two 32 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Six pairs maximum	A2646A	8,960
755	768 MB	64 MB RAM (Two 32 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Six pairs maximum	A2513A	5,120
		128 MB RAM (Two 64 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Six pairs maximum	A2518A	17,920

## 100% compatible **HP add-ons**



#### The only choice for optimum performance

When you need to add more performance and capability to your workstations, look no further than HP. Only HP add-ons are designed, optimized, and tested to ensure the highest levels of performance.

	Se	ries 7	00 Inte	ernal	Storag	e Ord	ering	Inform	ation					
Description				-				Models					Product	Price
	705	710	715/33	715/50	715/75	720	725/50	725/75	730	735	750	755	Number	
Internal Hard Disk Storage			,	,	,						5.0	1982		
525 MB single-ended SCSI-2 disk [2] [5]	*	*	<b>V</b>	/			- 17		-		-	-	A2800A	1,200
525 MB single-ended SCSI-2 disk [2] [5]		22	2.			2	1	1	-1	-		Ī	A2809A	1,200
525 MB single-ended SCSI-2 disk [2] [7]	-	. 5	1	-		1	17		1	1			A2565A	1,200
1 GB single-ended SCSI-2 disk [2] [5]	. 2/	2	1	1	1	8_	14	072	45	22	10-0		A2801A	2,100
1 GB single-ended SCSI-2 disk [2] [5]		+1	-		6 <del>*</del>	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	A2813A	2,100
1 GB single-ended SCSI-2 disk [2] [7]	- 23	#3	129	- 12	-	1	-		1	1	-		A2563A	2,100
1 GB fast-wide SCSI-2 disk [2] [7]	-	+1		J#	*	is.			-	1			A2566A	2,400
1.3 GB internal SCSI-2 disk	27	4.	2	Ş	12	12	- 14		-2	1	1	-	A1989A	5,000
2 GB single-ended SCSI-2 disk [2] [5]	-	ti		*	-	-	(+				-	1	A2556A	4,200
2 GB fast-wide SCSI-2 disk [2] [5]	-	- 1		-	18	12	17		-	-	-	1	A2564A	4,850
Internal Removable Storage Devices											2000			
1.4 MB 3.5-inch flexible disk drive [2]	1	1		2			74		-		-	-	A2223A	525
1.4 MB 3.5-inch flexible disk drive [6]	#	=	1	1	1		12						A2802A	525
1.4 MB 3.5-inch flexible disk drive [6]		41		3		1	1	1					A2814A	525
1.4 MB 3.5-inch flexible disk drive [2] [9]	10	125	2		1 4 1	1	12		1	1		-	A1984A	525
1.4 MB 3.5-inch flexible disk drive [8] [9]	-	-	5.5	30	570	.5	22	-	11.75		1	1	A1968A	52
600 MB 5.25-inch CD-ROM drive [2]	1	1		- 2		3	ez.	1	11:11				A2224A	1,050
600 MB 5.25-inch CD-ROM drive [6]	-	*	1	1	1	-	37	4	-	-			A2803A	845
600 MB 5.25-inch CD-ROM drive [6]	0-	+1	-	-	wonwe.		1	1		-	-		A2817A	84
600 MB 5.25-inch CD-ROM drive [8]	( to )	(# E	2.	4	-5	4	14			Little	1	1	A1985A	84
2 GB DDS tape drive [3] [4] [6]	1	1	1	/	1	-	1	1			1	1	A2274A	2,150
Add up to 8 GB w/DDS tape drive 3[4][6] w/data compression	1	1	1	1	1	¥	1	1		4	1	1	A2275A	2,500

#### Notes:

- [1] Supported on diskless system or single disk system only.
- [2] Supported on systems with single internal disk only.
- [3] Supported on systems with single internal disk only and HP-UX 8.07 or later.
- [4] Order an upgrade kit at no charge; option #AHR for Models 705 and 710, option #AHS for Models 750 and 755, option #AHV for Models 715/33 and 715/50, and option #AHW for Model 725/50.
- [5] Maximum of two disks per workstation.
- [6] Supported on systems with no other removable media device.
- [7] Requires HP-UX 9.03.
- [8] Supported on systems with an available halfheight bay.
- [9] Models 715, 725, 735 and 755 require HP-UX 9.0.

# Move from mature technology of the 80s to open systems of the 90s!

As your computing needs change and technology evolves, HP offers the finest investment protection with system replacement programs and technology bridges that help you build a better environment for the 90s.

Running HP-UX on your Series 300 or Series 400 systems? You can improve the performance of your desktop systems by 3 to 30 times just by upgrading to PA-RISC, the architecture with a future. HP is the only vendor offering a complete seat replacement solution that includes cost-effective board upgrades or trade-ins, software transfers, and leasing options.

Are you running Domain/OS on DN Series or Series 400 systems? You can experience outstanding performance improvements and new application functionality when you move to PA-RISC based workstations, and base your new environment on HP-UX, a 10-year veteran of UNIX operating systems designed for mission-critical computing. HP's Open Migration Program offers a complete set of interoperability and migration tools, services, and total system replacement solutions that make the transition as smooth as possible. We will continue to support Domain/OS through the year 2000 and provide interoperability between the old and the new. Your HP sales rep and technical consultant are ready to partner with you to ensure success in moving to open systems.

How to find out more

You can get much more information on the Open Migration Program and the solutions that apply to you. Just call HP DIRECT toll-free and ask for any of the following packages:

- · Open Migration Program for Domain users,
- · Open Migration Program for HP-UX users, X7536

#### HP Series 300, Series 400 **HP-UX Users**

#### **Source Code Compatibility**

Enjoy a full source code-compatible, open, standards-based operating system when you upgrade to HP-UX 9.X.

#### **Total System Replacement**

#### Hardware

A simple board upgrade will turn your Series 400 into a Series 700, and every HP workstation can be traded in for a new Series 700.

#### Software

HP transfers most layered software and certain HP applications for free or at a discounted price. And, more than 20 HP Channel Partners now offer application upgrades at very attractive prices when you upgrade your hardware with HP.

#### Leasing

If you're already leasing a system, return it early and get the first two months of a newly leased Series 700 for free.

## Series 700

#### Power

Industry leading price/performance

#### Productivity

Telephone, faxing, conferencing, sharing of documents, and videos all from the desktop

#### Applications

More than 4,000 of the most popular applications run on the Series 700

#### HP Apollo DN Series, Series 400 Domain Users

#### Interoperability

You'll have enhanced OS functionality (including OSF/AES and NFS support), DMX, the Display Manager-like user interface; collaboration tools, network connections (including ATR); and systems admin tools.

#### **Porting Tools**

HP provides tools for porting code to HP-UX including: ADVISE, Programmers Toolkit, X/Dialog, X2D/GMR, and ClearCase for DSEE users.

#### Operating Systems Support

HP will support Domain/OS through the year 2000 and provide interoperability enhancements to a mixed Domain/HP-UX environment.

#### Consulting/Education

Take advantage of HP's full range of consulting, planning, implementation, and education services.

#### **Total System Replacement**

HP helps you replace the full value of each user's system, not just the hardware.

See opposite page.

## **HP-UX**

#### Easy & Open

HP VUE, award-winning user interface and chosen for CDE (Common Desktop Environment)

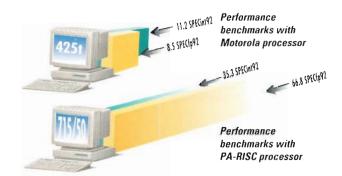
#### Graphics

Superb 2D and 3D graphics on every model of the Series 700

#### Series 400 to 700 Board Upgrades

Your Series 400 workstation can be quickly and inexpensively upgraded to our latest Series 700 workstations with a board upgrade. More than just a new CPU, these upgrades give you a 3 to 16 times increase in CPU performance, 2.5 to 46 times faster graphics, new features (such as CD-quality audio), and much larger RAM and disk expansion capabilities.

For information on ordering board upgrades for your Series 400 workstation, see pages 30 and 31.



#### Series 300/400, DN Series Trade-ins with TradeUp'94

You can save from 5 to 15% (and more if you trade in 20 or more systems at one time) when you trade in your older system from HP (and other vendors as well) for a Series 700. HP offers the most extensive list of systems eligible for trading in, plus the broadest selection of new systems and peripherals to choose from, and software license transfers that save you a bundle. HP makes the transaction easy with simple discounting, "pick-up-at-your-desk" system removal, and proper disposal. All you have to do is choose your favorite system and HP will handle the rest. For more information on

TradeUp'94, turn the page.







# Trade up to the Series 700 and Series 800

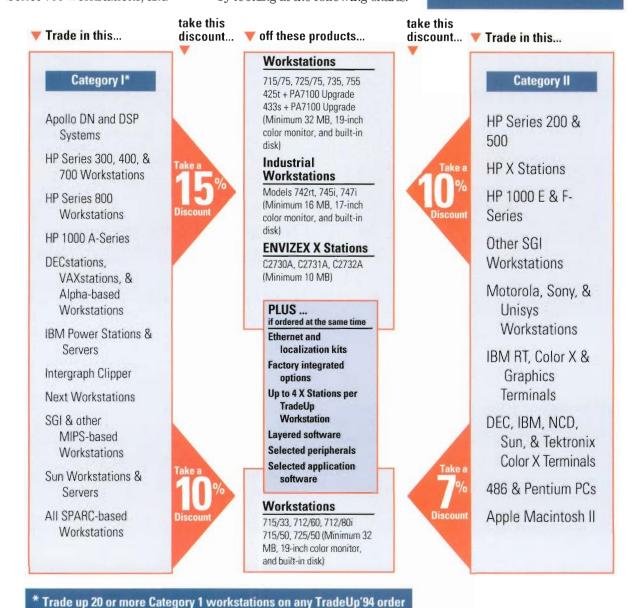
Now it's easier than ever to move up to the power of HP 9000 systems. For 1994, HP is offering TradeUp'94, the most comprehensive trade-in program available today.

We've made it easy. You can trade up to your choice of HP X Stations, Series 700 workstations, and

Series 800 business servers. TradeUp'94 also offers companion discounts on layered software, options, peripherals, and services. And your old systems are picked up right at your desk—at no charge to you.

See just how much you can save by looking at the following charts.

Based on your trade-in systems, you'll get a substantial credit toward the new products—and you can apply your standard HP purchase agreement for an additional discount.



and you'll receive an extra discount.

#### Trade in this...

#### **Category III**

Apollo DN4500, DN5500, DN10000 HP 750, 755 IBM M20, 220, 320 through

370, 520 through 58H, 950 through 98B, AS400 B, C, D, E, F Series, Series 35, 38

Data General 43XX, 46XX, 52XX, 62XX, MV Eclipse Series

DEC VAX 4XXX, 5XXX, and MIPS-based Servers Sun3, Sun10/XXX, Sun 6XX, and 1000/2000 Servers

NCR 34XX, 35XX, Pyramid MIS Servers

Prime 50 Servers Sequent S2000 Wang VS and BR Series

#### **Category IV**

Any IBM Mainframe Any Amdahl Mainframe Any DEC VAX 6XXX/ 7XX/8XXX

Any Fujitsu Mainframe Any Hitachi Mainframe Any NEC Mainframe Any Unisys Mainframe

#### Category V

IBM 3270 Type Terminals from

**IBM** 

Apartus

Harris-Adacom

IDEA

Lee Data IIS

Memorex Telex 386 PCs with 3270

**Emulation Cards** 

## Category V

Cluster Controllers IBM 3274, 3174, 3276 Discount

Take a

Discount

#### take this discount...

#### off these products...

#### Series 800

Models G40, G50, G60, G70

Models H40, H50, H60, H70

Models 140, 150, 160, 170 (Minimum 64 MB, and built-in 2 GB disk)

#### PLUS ... if ordered at the same time

HP-UX License-to-Use Up to 16 X Stations per Server Selected Layered Software

Selected Peripherals

#### Servers

#### Series 800

Model T500 (Minimum 2 CPUs and 256 MB RAM)



TradeUp/94 is part of HP's Open Migration Program, a full suite of services, tools, and products designed to make it easy for you to move up to the power of Series 700 and 800 systems. You can find out more about HP's Open Migration Program on page 28.

#### Series 800 Business Servers Now Included!

Here's your opportunity to trade-in outdated midrange and mainframe systems for the latest Series 800 PA-RISC servers. Get better price/ performance for your mainframe-class applications.

#### Replace 3270 terminals, with X Stations

Protect your ability to emulate 3270 terminals when you trade up to HP ENTRIA X Terminals-and still benefit from the power of PA-RISC technology.

# Terminals

#### **HP ENTRIA X Terminals**

HP 715 Cluster Controller Configuration

Based on your trade-in systems, you'll get a substantial credit toward the new products—and you can apply your standard HP purchase agreement for an additional discount.

# Get Series 700 RISC performance with HP-installed board upgrades

HP is the only workstation vendor to provide a board level upgrade from CISC to RISC. HP's strategy of investment protection provides you with an economical and simplified path to the leading performance and future growth of the Series 700 and HP-UX.

#### Series 400 board upgrades give you

#### more power...

- Reduced application run time
- The ability to run larger, more complex applications
- Access to all applications available on PA-RISC, including HP MPower environment, complete with CD-quality audio



#### more investment protection...

- Investment protection, since you keep existing RAM, disk, monitor, external peripheral support, and most internal peripherals
- Transfer of your layered software products to Series 700 for free in most cases, or for a minimal fee

with a simple board upgrade!

Series 400

Workstation

Series 700 Workstation

power

Simple board upgrades can transform your Series 400 workstation into the Series 700 PA-RISC workstations, delivering performance increases of up to 16 times.

#### **Free Planning Kits**

HP offers two planning kits at no charge. One is for Domain O/S customers and the other is for HP-UX. These kits contain manuals to make the upgrade preparation as easy as possible.

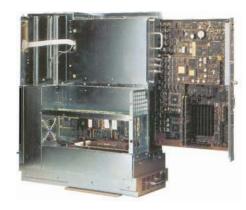
#### Free Kits to Simplify Upgrading

DescriptionProduct NumberSeries 400 HP-UX to Series 700A2539ASeries 400 Domain O/S to Series 700A2538A

# HP's commitment to Series 400 and DN Series owners using the Domain operating system

If you wish to remain with your current Domain environment, or are bound to it, we offer dedicated, quality support services. These services include:

- The support of Domain and HP-UX operating systems on Motorola 68000-based Series 400 and DN Series systems at <u>least</u> through the year 2000
- Domain and HP-UX interoperability features that enable you to add Series 700 systems over time



Simple board swaps can be completed at your site.



#### **Upgrade Kits**

The board upgrades allow you to keep your monitor, RAM memory, internal peripherals, and system serial number. With your HP-installed board upgrade, you'll get HP-UX 9.01, increased graphics performance, ATR card upgrade, CDquality audio, HP-UX or PC-style keyboard, mouse, and documentation. You'll also get free transfer of most layered software products. You'll keep your processor chassis and serial number, RAM, Token Ring network and wiring if applicable. You also keep your monitor and peripherals. You increase your performance to 50 SPECmark89 for a 710, 43 SPECmark89 for a 715t/33 or 715s/33, and 65 SPECmark89 for a 715t/50 or 715s/50.

#### **Localization Kits**

All upgrade customers need to purchase a localization kit to have the appropriate HP-UX documentation. Two kit types are available. One supplies an HP-UX keyboard and the other includes a PC-style keyboard. HP-UX customers do not need a new keyboard and mouse and can order option #005 that deletes them.

From	То	Description	Product Number	Option Number	Price
425e	710	HP-UX or Domain board upgrade	A2087A		\$5,890
		Add 420 MB SCSI-2 disk		AMY	2,000
		Add 8 MB memory		AN4	800
		Add 16 MB memory		AN8	1,600
		Add LAN AUI configuration		AL9	N/C
425e	715/50	HP-UX or Domain box upgrade*	A 2837A		7,390
4xxt	715t/33	HP-UX or Domain board upgrade	A2089A	-	4,890
+XXI		Add 420 MB SCSI disk		AT5	2,000
	715t/50	HP-UX or Domain board upgrade	A2090A		7,390
		Add 420 MB SCSI disk		AT5	2,000
4xxs	715s/33	HP-UX or Domain board upgrade	A2092A		4,890
	715s/50	HP-UX or Domain board upgrade	A2093A	_	7,390
Localiza	tion Kits		The same of		
		HP-UX 9.0 localization kit with HP-UX keyboard	A2548A	ABA	105
		HP-UX 9.0 localization kit with PC-style keyboard	A2549A	ABA	105
0.80		Delete keyboard and mouse	_	005	(60)

<sup>\*</sup> The system serial number will change with box upgrade

#### Domain Disk Conversion Kits

Domain customers may also want a disk conversion kit for external disk storage systems. The kit is for models C2212D and C2213D, as well as disk upgrade kits for C2290D and C2291D.

Disk Conversion Kit Ordering Information							
Description	Product Number	Option Number	Price				
S400 disk conversion Domain O/S to HP-UX	A2833A		\$200				
Upgrade second disk		017	50				
Upgrade third disk		018	50				

# Grow within your Series 400 system with

# our field upgrade kits

Field upgrade kits are available to increase the Motorola processor performance in your Series 400 Workstation. All upgrades require a minimum operating system version: either HP-UX 7.05 or Domain/OS SR10.3.4.

**Note:** Upgrades require return of your existing processor board to HP.

From	To	Description	Product Number	Price
400t	425t	HP-UX upgrade	A2040A	\$2,000
		Domain/OS Upgrade	A2041A	2,000
400s	433s	HP-UX Upgrade	A2042A	4,000
		Domain/OS Upgrade	A2043A	4,000
425s	433s	HP-UX Upgrade	A2046A	4,000
		Domain/OS Upgrade	A2047A	4,000
Operating S	ystem Upgrade Op	tions		
Domain 10.3.4 Operating System Media and Manuals			AAS	625
HP-UX 7.05 Operating System Media and Manuals			AAR	625
Operating System Upgrade (HP-UX or Domain) if on Software Support			OLX	N/C

# Series 400



# **Fully supported ECC RAM**

Your HP Series 400 Workstation is a valuable long-term investment that deserves RAM from HP. HP RAM assures you of 100% compatibility with your HP workstation. And HP's worldwide reputation for consistent high quality and reliability gives you peace of mind. The ECC RAM is fully supported by HP. And, as with every Hewlett-Packard product, you have our no risk guarantee.



System Model	Max. Memory	Description	Comments	Product Number	Price
425e	48 MB	8 MB RAM (Two 4 MB SIMM modules)	Installs as pairs; Three pairs maximum.	A2201A	\$ 800
		16 MB RAM (Two 8 MB SIMM modules)	Installs as pairs; Three pairs maximum.	A2202A	1,600
400t	32 MB	8 MB RAM (Two 4 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum.	98229B	1,200
425t	64 MB	8 MB RAM (Two 4 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum.	98229B	1,200
		16 MB RAM (Two 8 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum.	98229D	2,400
400s	128 MB	8 MB RAM (Two 4 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum.	98229B	1,200
		32 MB RAM (Two 16 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum.	98229E	4,800
425s,433s	128 MB	8 MB RAM (Two 4 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum.	98229B	1,200
		16 MB RAM (Two 8 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum.	98229D	2,400
		32 MB RAM (Two 16 MB ECC RAM modules)	Installs as pairs; Four pairs maximum.	98229E	4,800

#### Store more inside

HP provides a great selection of internal storage devices that can be added to your workstation. You can depend on HP for the right storage device that will deliver reliable service and total compatibility.

Seri	es 400 Internal :	Storage	Ordering	g Inform	ation	5775	12 TO 170	171.00
Description	Supported on the following Models:						Product	Price
	425e	425t	425s	433s	715t	715s	Number	
Internal Hard Disk Storage								
420 MB internal SCSI disk	/		_	*******			A2072A	\$2,200
420 MB internal SCSI disk		1	-	_	1		A2075A	2,200
1.3 GB internal SCSI disk			/	1		/	A2076A	5,000
1 GB internal SCSI disk		1		-	1	-	A2885A	2,100
2 GB internal SCSI disk		-	-	1	-	/	A2556A	4,200
Internal Removable Storage Devices								
1.4 MB 3.5-inch SCSI flexible disk drive	✓	_		_	-		A2073A	525
600 MB CD-ROM drive	/		-	-	_	-	A2074A	1,050
2 GB 3.5-inch DDS tape drive [1]	/	_	1	/	7-8	1	A2274A	2,150
600 MB CD-ROM drive (HP-UX only)	_	0	/	/	-	/	A1448A	1,050
60 MB 1/4-inch QIC tape drive			1	/	-	1	A1449A	2,100

Notes:

4XXe/t can have a maximum of 2 internal devices. 4XXs can have a maximum of 3 internal devices.

[1] Order the appropriate installation kit at no charge: option #AHP for Model 425e and option #AHQ for Models 425s and 433s.

# Series 300



# Order 100% compatible RAM for HP Series 300

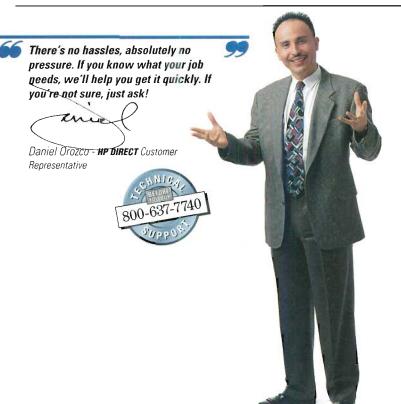
The reasons are overwhelming! When you order RAM from HP, you'll be assured of 100% compatibility with your HP workstation.

You'll also enjoy peace of mind, knowing that HP products are known worldwide for their consistently high quality and reliability.



The ECC RAM is fully supported by HP. And, as with every Hewlett-Packard product, you'll have our no risk guarantee.

Series 300 RAM Ordering Information								
System Model	Maximum Memory	Description	Comments	Product Number	Price			
310, 320	7.5 MB	1 MB Parity RAM	Requires 1 DIO slot	98257A	\$1,200			
332	8MB	4 MB Parity RAM daughter board	Uses daughter interface (2 max)	98269B	1,200			
350, 370	32MB	4 MB Parity RAM Controller	Requires 1 DIO-II slot	98258A	3,800			
		12 MB Parity RAM daughter board	Connects to 98258A	98258C	3,000			
362	16MB	2 MB Parity SIMM RAM	Installs as single SIMM (2 SIMMs max)	D2381A	160			
		4 MB Parity SIMM RAM	Installs as single SIMM (2 SIMMs max)	D2156A	249			
		8 MB Parity SIMM RAM	Installs as single SIMM (2 SIMMs max)	D2152A	479			
375, 380	128MB	8 MB ECC RAM	Installs as pairs; 4 pairs max	98229B	1,200			
		16 MB ECC RAM	Installs as pairs; 4 pairs max	98229D	2,400			
		32 MB ECC RAM	Installs as pairs; 4 pairs max	98229E	4,800			
382	32MB	8 MB ECC SIMM RAM	Installs as pairs; 2 pairs max	A2201A	800			
		16 MB ECC SIMM RAM	Installs as pairs; 2 pairs max	A2202A	1,600			



#### HP's commitment to Series 300 owners using the HP-UX operating system

If you wish to remain with your current environment, or are bound to it, HP offers dedicated, quality support services. These services include the support of the HP-UX operating system on Motorola 68000-based Series 300 systems at <u>least</u> through the year 2000.

PRE-SALES TECHNICAL SUPPORT 800.637.7740

# **User Input Devices**



We're seasoned consultants, with knowledge on everything from terminals to special deals.



Debie Nervina - **HP DIRECT**Customer Representative



Make the move from your current text terminal to highperformance HP ENTRIA.

HP ENWARE X Station software makes the most of your HP ENTRIA and HP ENVIZEX stations.

Take advantage of the latest HP workstation multimedia features with HP headsets.

Speed up your 2D CAD projects with HP graphics tablets.

Put Spaceball to work on your next 3D project.

The new HP ENVIZEX family of X stations offer break-through resolution, RISC performance, and multimedia capabilities at low prices.

	HP ENVIZEX	3
	HP ENTRIA	4
-	HP ENWARE	4:
	Headsets	43
1	Graphics tablets	4
1	Spaceball	.44
	Mouse devices	4
	HP Windows Client	4
	Terminals	.48

The new Model 433SX offers even more graphic performance







#### **HP Service and Support**

.....



When ordering HP Support: Choose the hardware support you want

- Same-day response,
   7 days a week
- Four-hour response,
   Monday through Friday
- Next-day response, Monday through Friday

2. Choose the software support you want

- License-to-use updates
   Telephone support
- Call HP DIRECT and we'll make sure your support matches your requirements.

INTEGRATED SUPPORT
PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER





# Multimedia capabilities with ENVIZEX!

#### Get ready for multimedia

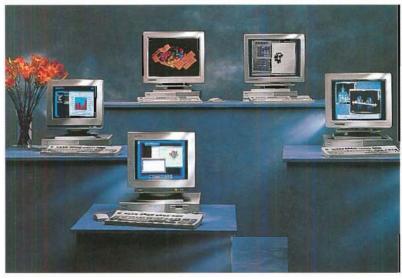
ENVIZEX stations deliver the multimedia options you've been looking for: audio for annotating electronic documents, a floppy drive for easy transfer of files between DOS and UNIX platforms, and a scanner port to get paper documents into your system. Now through the use of HP MPower, ENVIZEX is the best X terminal choice for multimedia-ready client/server companion environments. You can find more about MPower on page 86.

#### Power and more

Hewlett-Packard's revolutionary ENVIZEX family will set your expectations of X terminal performance at a new height. Start with a RISC processor that delivers 165,000 Xstones of graphics performance. Add advanced software with flexible window management to create multiple X terminals on your desk at once. Then, picture your next graphics project with resolution that's crisp enough for the most demanding applications. HP's ENVIZEX family of X stations lets your users work smarter and get results that look sharper, at great low prices.

#### Plenty of Options

A versatile selection of options, from user-installable memory modules to audio cards, allows you to get a customized X terminal solution right now. You can focus on the rapidly expanding world of multimedia with special multimedia bundles built around the ENVIZEX accelerated models. And, no matter which model you begin with, you can keep up with growing demands with expansion options that keep you flexible into the future.



Visionary X terminals — HP's new ENVIZEX stations offer breakthrough resolution, RISC performance, and multimedia capabilities. Low prices and flexible expansion options make these X terminals the clear choice for all your multi-user needs.

#### Two new higher levels of performance

The Intel i960CF RISC processor unleashes breakthrough performance that almost doubles our previous family of X station performance from 93,000 Xstones to 165,000 Xstones. HP ENVIZEX stations are available in the "i" Series, which gives you intermediate performance of 115,000 Xstones. The "a" Series delivers accelerated performance of 165,000 Xstones.

#### Convenient, trouble-free software

Thanks to HP's easy to use installation and administration scripts, your ENVIZEX station is up to speed, minutes out of the box. The multi-host CD features our X server software configured for the most commonly-used hosts. You can even order the X server software on an installable ROM card which can boot multiple X terminals. To make the most

of your ENVIZEX stations, HP has developed HP ENWARE X station software. Never before has leadership performance and functionality been so user-friendly.

#### Expand on demand

With ENVIZEX, you can respond at a moment's notice when your current needs grow. Add single inline memory modules (SIMMs) to the standard 6 MB of RAM (12 MB of RAM for multimedia bundle models), and expand to 132 MB for immediate higher performance at low costs. That kind of expandability keeps you and your investment valuable as future opportunities arise.



19CaS

#### Model 19CaS

A 19-inch Sony color monitor and an Intel i960 RISC processor make this the choice for CAD/CAM, color imaging, and more.

- 165,000 Xstones
- 2 MB video memory
- 6 MB base RAM

#### Model 19Ca

A large 19-inch color monitor offers a high 1280 x 1024 color resolution. Accelerated performance suitable for CAD/CAM and high-end desktop publishing.

- 165,000 Xstones
- 2 MB video memory
- 6 MB base RAM

17CaS/17Ca

#### Model 17CaS

The Intel i960 RISC processor teams with a 17-inch Sony color monitor for medium resolution and accelerated performance.

Applications include CAD/CAM, financial analysis, and trading.

- 165,000 Xstones
- 2 MB video memory
- 6 MB base RAM

#### Model 17Ca

The 17Ca's 17-inch color monitor provides 1024 x 768 resolution and its i960 processor powers applications for CAD/ CAM, color imaging, and more.

- 165,000 Xstones
- 2 MB video memory
- 6 MB base RAM

#### **Standard Features** Architecture RISC Processor 25 and 28 MHz Intel i960CF Compact Design Desktop, deskside, floor-mount Memory Slots 2 single inline memory slots (SIMM) Optional Memory 2,4,8,16 & 32 MB SIMMs supported Graphics Colors/Levels of Grayscale 256 (palette of 16.7 million) Display Connector 15-pin VGA (adapts to RGB) Software Window System X11 Release 5 Local Clients HP VUE/RX, Frontend HP VUE, mwm. twm, xterm, hpterm, xflash Name Server Domain-name resolver Font Server NFS, TFTP Software Media Options ROM card, CD-ROM, floppy Supported Host Systems HP 9000 family, Sun SPARC family, HP Vectra 386/486 PCs, IBM RS/6000 **Boot Options** TFTP, NFS Login Options XDMCP, TELNET Communications Multimedia Accessories Local floppy, audio, headset and SCSI/adaptor card for local scanner Network Connectors BNC and AUI Network Speed 10 Mbits/sec Network Protocols TCP/IP, 8-bit TELNET Bidirectional Serial Port RS-232-C for local system printer or plotter Parallel Port Centronics for local printer or plotter Keyboard Layout (and Interface) PC-101/102 layout (PS/2), HP-UX layout (HP-HIL), Sun type-4 layout (PS/2) Mouse Ports PS/2 and HP-HIL Other HP-HIL Devices Tablet, knob box, button box Supported



Model 15Ca/15Ci

#### Model 15Ca

A 15-inch color monitor with 1024 x 768 resolution makes this RISC-powered station suitable for presentation graphics, patient monitoring, and general business applications.

- 165.000 Xstones
- 2 MB video memory
- 6 MB base RAM

#### Model 15Ci

A 15-inch color screen, 1024 x 768 resolution, and intermediate performance are suitable for word processing and inventory management.

- 115,000 Xstones
- 6 MB base RAM
- 1 MB video memory



Model 17Ci

#### Model 17Ci

The 17Ci's 1024 x 768 resolution 17-inch color monitor and intermediate performance are appropriate for CAD/CAM, financial applications and desktop publishing.

- 115,000 Xstones
- 6 MB base RAM
- 1 MB video memory



Model 14Ci

#### Model 14Ci

RISC-powered performance and a 14-inch color monitor with 1024 x 768 resolution make the 14Ci a great value for patient monitoring, inventory management, and word processing.

- 115,000 Xstones
- 6 MB base RAM
- 1 MB video memory



Model 19Ga

#### Model 19Ga

A 19-inch grayscale monitor offers high-resolution of 1280 x 1024 for medical and photographic imaging, document imaging, and CASE.

- 165,000 Xstones
- 6 MB base RAM
- 2 MB video memory

#### **Helpful Hint**

To compare graphics performance among X terminals, the Xstones benchmark is used as a relative measurement. It is a single number that is a weighted average of several tests. In general, the higher the Xstone number, the better the performance from an X terminal.



# Choose the model that meets your needs



Whatever your current demands, whatever your DESKTOP projected demands, what-

ever you do that you want to do more of, you can do it all with ENVIZEX. HP's newest family of X stations helps you manage your largest projects and create sparkling results with two remarkable levels of Xstone performance. The accelerated ("a" Series) models are rated at 165,000 Xstones and intermediate ("i" Series) models are rated at 115,000 Xstones.

Accelerated models provide a cost-effective solution for such graphics-intensive fields as CAD/ CAM/CAE/CASE, color imaging, and general business applications. The intermediate ENVIZEX X station models keep expenses under control for less demanding applications, such as patient monitoring, inventory management, and word processing. All models offer plenty of expansion choices through user-installable SIMMs when it's time to grow.

We've also created multimedia bundles that offer accelerated "a" Series performance with audio card, microphone, 1.44 MB floppy drive, and 12 MB of user memory. Bundles are available with models 19CaS, 19Ca, 17CaS, 17Ca, 15Ca, and 19Ga.

We get lots of calls from all kinds of people from all kinds of businesses. Because you're all different, there's never one solution that fits everybody. That's why HP has so many products. We can help you create just what you need.

Diana Diffenderfer - HP DIRECT Order Management Representative



		160 61-	ENVIZE)	C Station C	haracteri	stics		E LOS	
Model_	<b>19CaS</b> [1]	<b>19Ca</b> [1]	17CaS[1]	<b>17Ca</b> [1]	<b>15Ca</b> [1]	<b>19Ga</b> [1]	17 <b>C</b> i	15Ci	14Ci
Performance			165. Xsto	,000 ones				115,000 Xstones	
Monitor	19" color (Sony)	19" color	17" color (Sony)	17" color	15" color	19" grayscale	17" color	15" color	14" colo
Resolution	1280 x 1024		1024 x 768 1280 x 1024		1024 x 768 1024 x 768[1]		x 768[1]		
Refresh Rate		72Hz		75 Hz	70 Hz	72 Hz	75 Hz	70 Hz	60 Hz
Video Memory	2			MB			1 MB		
Base RAM					6 MB				
Keyboard/Mouse	PS/2 HP-HIL / 3-button								
Processor	Intel i960 RISC processor								
Expansion	132 MB max								
Price	\$4,890	\$4,590	\$4,190	\$3,890	\$2,890	\$2,990	\$3,390	\$2,390	\$2,290

<sup>[1]</sup> Also available in multimedia-ready models with 12 MB of RAM, audio, and local floppy drive.

<sup>[2]</sup> Also supports display resolutions of 800 x 600 at 72 Hz and 640 x 480 at 60 Hz.

# Add ENVIZEX performance to your system in 4 easy steps!

Step 1—Chooseyour HP X station. You may also order multimedia bundles, complete with the following factory-installed options:

Audio card

One microphone

 Internal 3.5-inch, 1.44 MB DOS format floppy drive Total of 12 MB DRAM Step 2 — Order one keyboard kit with the specified localization option for each station ordered.

Model	Display	Monitor	Product Number	Option Number	Price
19Ca	Color	19-inch (1280 x 1024)	C2731A	191[1]	\$ 4,590
19CaS	Color	19-inch Sony (1280 x 1024	) C2731A	192[1]	4,890
17Ca	Color	17-inch (1024 x 768)	C2731A	170[1]	3,890
17CaS	Color	17-inch Sony (1280 x 1024	C2731A	171[1]	4,190
15Ca	Color	15-inch (1024 x 768)	C2731A	150(1)	2,890
19Ga	Grayscale	19-inch (1280 x 1024)	C2731A	190[1]	2,990
17Ci	Color	17-inch (1024 x 768)	C2730A	170[1]	3,390
15Ci	Color	15-inch (1024 x 768)	C2730A	150[1]	2,390
14Ci	Color	14-inch (1024 x 768)	C2730A	140[1]	2,290
Multimedi 19Ca	ia Bundles* Color	19-inch (1280 x 1024)	C2732A	191[1]	\$ 5,190
19CaS	Color	19-inich Sony (1280 x 1024	C2732A.	192[1]	5,490
17Ca	Color	17-inch (1/324 x 768)	C2732A	170(1)	4,490
17CaS	Color	17-inch Sony (1280 x 1024	C2732A	171[1]	4,790
15Ca	Cofor	15-inch (1024 x 768)	C2732A.	150[1]	3,490
19Ga	Grayscale	19-inch (1:280 x 1024)	C2732A	190[1]	3,590

<sup>\*</sup> Multimedia bundles are available only with the "a" Series of accelerated HP ENVIZEX stations.
[1] This option number for a Northern Hemisphere monitor only

Step 3 — Then, specify the media you need for your host system server software. All software comes with an unlimited site license. You can order the X server software on a ROM card, instead of the host resident X server software. You can boot multiple HP ENVIZEX stations from one unit that has a ROM-based X server.

X-Server Software							
	Product/Option Number						
Description	HP 9000 S300/S400	HP 9000 S700/S800	Sun O/S & Solaris	IBM (AIX)	SCO ODT	Price	
1/4-inch carridge tape	B36526'A Opt. AAO	-	100	191		\$695	
ODS (4mm DAT) cartridge	B3652BA Opt. AAH	B3053BA		~	-	695	
Multi-host CD-ROM	B3551BA	B3851B/A	B365/1BA	B3651BA	B3651BA	695	
8mm tape	+		7	B365;4BA	141	695	
4-M3 tlash ROM card [1]	B3659BA	-	-		-	595	

<sup>[1]</sup> Requires the SCSI/PCMCIA adapter card (see step 4). ROM cards include local clients such as mwm, hyterm, and xterm, plus downloadable extensions, X server software and fonts.

Keyboard Kit*					
Layout	Product Number	Option Number	Price Price		
PC 101/102	C2737A	ABA	N/C		
HP-UX	CZ738A	ABA	N/C		
Sun Type 4	C2739A	ABA	N/C		

<sup>\*</sup> English language, with N. American power cord.



Step 4 — You may add memory and other options.

ENVIZ	ZEX Options	341
Option	Product Number	Price
User Installable M 2 MB SIMM	emory C2321A	\$195
4 MB SIMM	C2322A	295
8 MB SIMM	C2323A	495
16 MB SIMM	C2747A	1,600
32 MB SIMM	C2748A	3,200
Accessories Audiokit [1]	C3220A	\$195
Stereo neadset [2]	B1196-60001	179
Flogspy kit [3]	123221A	195
SCSI/PCMCIA adapter card [4],	C3222A	250

[1] Includes audio card and microphone [2] With built in microphone

i[3] 3.5-iinui. 1. 44-MB DOS format floppy drive

[4] One SCSI interface, two PCMCIP slots



## The next step for text terminal users



#### Legacy systems access

DESKTOP If you need legacy system access but want the flexibility of open systems, HP ENTRIA is your first step to an easy migration. ENTRIA offers seamless access to UNIX-based applications as well as legacy applications. ENTRIA replaces your text-based terminal with a multi-session graphical desktop that displays both your old and new applications simultaneously.

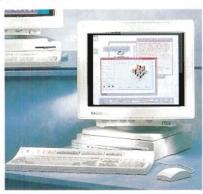
#### Graphical desktop

You'll enjoy increased user productivity when you migrate from a text-based environment to ENTRIA's graphical user interface (GUI). Along with opening multiple sessions at the same time, users can also "cut and paste" between applications, even if they reside on different hosts.

You can manage multiple "workspaces" with the with the HP Visual User Environment (HP VUE). It's like having several X terminals on your desk at once.

#### Simple to manage

ENTRIA X terminals operate with HP ENWARE X Station software. ENWARE's X Terminal Manager makes it easy for administrators to configure terminals and install new application updates remotely. See more on HP ENWARE on page 42.



Move your organization to open systems and X-based client/server architecture with a friendly graphical desktop that replaces your current text terminal. It's easy with the HP ENTRIA family of low-cost X terminals, with prices starting from \$995.

HP ENTRIA X Terminal Models							
Model	17C	15C	14C	19M	14M		
Monitor	17-inch color	15-inch color	14-inch color	19-inch monochrome	14-inch monochrome		
Resolution		1024 x 768		1280 x 1024	1024 x 768		
Refresh Rate	75 Hz	70 Hz	75 Hz	72 Hz	70 Hz		

HP ENTRIA Ordering Information						
Description	Product/Option Number	Price				
X Terminal						
HP ENTRIA Model 14M with 4 MB RAM	C3233A	\$ 995				
HP ENTRIA Hi-res monochrome base unit with 4 MB RAM Select one option below	C3231A					
No monitor	001	1,350				
Model 19M	190	2,150				
HP ENTRIA Color base unit with 4 MB RAM Select one option below	C3230A					
No monitor	001	1,374				
Model 14C color	140	1,899				
Model 15C color	150	1,998				
Model 17C color	170	2,895				
HP ENTRIA Color base unit with 8 MB RAM Select one option below	C3235A					
No monitor	001	1,669				
Model 14C	140	2,194				
Model 15C	150	2,293				
Model 17C	170	3,190				
Localized Keyboard						
PC-101 North American	ABA	N/C				
3270 North American	321	125				
Accessories						
Audio kit, CD-quality with microphone	C3220A	195				
ENTRIA PCMCIA adapter card	C3240A	120				
ENTRIA side stand	C3242A	59				

See the HP ENVIZEX ordering information on page 40 for a selection of SIMMs to increase the RAM in your HP ENTRIA X terminal.



# HP ENWARE, Innovative X station software

Hewlett-Packard's new HP ENWARE software leads the industry for fast X terminal performance. Its innovative functionality works in conjunction with HP's family of X stations. And, not only does ENWARE give you leadership performance and functionality, it's also designed to handle the enterprise-wide administration of X terminals with ease. You are insulated from the complexity of UNIX, so you can take advantage of networked X terminals with confidence.

#### Leadership software

HP ENWARE gives you a highly responsive X terminal display. In fact, you'll enjoy the fastest X terminal performance in the industry. HP ENWARE also includes robust local functionality including Motif Window Manager and HP VUE as well as terminal emulation such as IBM 3270, DEC VT320 and hpterm.

HP X terminals can simultaneously access any application on HP hosts or any other hosts that comply with the X Window System. You also have the flexibility of booting directly from HP, Sun, IBM, and SCO hosts. And now all you need is a single CD to set them all up. Coupled with the fact that you need purchase only one license for your entire 'site,' it's easy to see how the savings add up.

As your organization migrates from a legacy system to open systems, you now have a costeffective method of leveraging your existing investment. HP ENWARE 3270 allows HP X terminal users to access their legacy mainframe systems, with the 3270 terminal emulation running locally on their X terminal. New applications can run simultaneously with the 3270 sessions. You can even cut and paste between multiple sessions with a mouse, and switch rapidly from one active session to another.

HP ENWARE Ordering Information						
Description	Product Number	Price				
HP ENWARE X Station Software (1 copy per site or 1 ROM card per unit)						
Multi-host software for HP, Sun, IBM, and SCO systems on CD-ROM	B3651BA	\$695				
Software for HP 9000 Series 300/400 on 1/4-inch cartridge	B3652BA-AA0	695				
Software for HP 9000 Series 300/400 on DDS/DAT	B3652BA-AAH	695				
Software for HP 9000 Series 700/800 on DDS/DAT	B3653BA	695				
Software for IBM RS/6000 AIX on 8 mm cartridge	B3654BA	695				
Software for multi-host systems on HP ENTRIA 4 MB Flash ROM Card (requires C3240A)	B3667BA	595				
HP ENWARE X Terminal Manager						
X terminal software for centralized administration		495				
For HP 9000 Series 300/400 on DDS/DAT	B3669AA					
For HP 9000 Series 700/800 on DDS/DAT	B3670AA					
For IBM RS/6000 AIX on 8mm Cartirdge	B3671AA	_				
Multi-host software for HP, Sun, IBM on CD-ROM	B3672AA					

#### HP ENWARE X Station Software Family

# HP ENWARE X Station Software 5.1

This is the X server software required for HP ENTRIA and HP ENVIZEX. It also supports HP 700/RX stations. To reduce network traffic and save host computer cycles, it includes a wide range of local terminal emulators, including DEC VT320, IBM 3270 (optional), xterm, and hpterm. The convenient site license is a one-time charge and there are no per-seat charges. This software is available on a multi-host CD with customized installation scripts for HP. Sun. IBM, and SCO host platforms.

#### HP ENWARE X Terminal Manager 1.0

The manager makes easy work of system administration X terminals easy. A Motif-based graphical utility, it provides the simplicity of "cut and paste" ease of use. Administrators can configure and maintain multiple X terminals remotely. Its trouble-shooting and help desk features are available from remote branch locations.

#### **HP ENWARE 3270 1.0**

This is a Motif-based emulator with mouse and windowing support for your X station.
Multiple sessions and multiple screen sizes are supported.









## HP headsets are the sound choice



Experience state-of-the-art sound and unmatched comfort with HP's new professional headsets. These headsets are designed especially for use with the audio-enabled HP 9000 Series 700

workstations, for telephone communications as well as for monitoring and playing back digital sound. As today's workspace evolves into the enterprise desktop, remarkable capabilities, such as telephony, are at your fingertips. Choose an HP headset for greater comfort and reliability, no matter what your project.

#### HP Supra stereo headset



Enjoy CDquality sound and anti-static noise reduction

with the Supra stereo headset. It's so comfortable, you'll forget you're wearing a headset. The transparent voice tube allows for complete 360-degree rotation, telescoping, and angle adjustments.

#### **HP Supra monaural** headsets



Both the Supra monaural headset and the Supra monaural

noise-cancelling headset feature Acoustic Limiting Protection to reduce noise. In extra noisy environments, the Supra monaural noise-cancelling headset, with its special microphone, can cut the transmission of background ambient sound by 75%.



headsets

**HP** Supra binaural

The Supra binaural headsets' patented anti-static design and Acoustic

Limiting Protection greatly reduces distracting noises. The Supra binaural noise-cancelling headset features a special microphone to further cut noise.

The durable cord has a Quick Disconnect feature.

#### Why HP Headsets are Better

- Great sound-patented noise-cancelling features and reliable acoustics provide clear and consistent sound
- Comfortable-lightweight design allows enjoyable all-day wear
- Hands-free use—all models come with a generous 12 feet (3.6 meters) of durable, flexible cord
- More desktop space—no desktop speakers to clutter your workspace
- Built-in durability- constructed with high quality materials to provide reliability and Ionaevity

#### HP Mirage headset



HP's smallest and lightest headset offers comfort and crystal-clear sound, thanks to the anti-static

and Acoustic Limiting Protection features. With no eartip or headband, this headset fits and rotates perfectly on the outside of either ear. A special eyeglasses clip accessory is available for added flexibility of use.

escription	Product Number	Price
HP Supra headsets		
Supra stereo headset	A4370A	\$215
Supra monaural headset	A4371A	165
Supra monaural noise-cancelling headset	A4372A	195
Supra binaural headset	A4373A	195
Supra binaural noise-cancelling headset	A4374A	225
Supra headset clothing clip	5181-8764	8.75
Monaural headband (T-bar style)	A4371-80001	23.50
Binaural headband	A4373-80001	29
HP Mirage headsets		
Mirage headset	A4375A	180
Mirage headset eye glass clip	A4375-80001	5.75
Mirage headset clothing clip	A4375-80002	8.75
HP Accessories		
Training Y-connector (for dual on-line operation)	5181-8767	77.50
3 meter extension cord for quick disconnect cords	5181-8768	43



# Graphics tablets for your 2D CAD projects

HP combines comfort and accuracy in two new graphics tablets for your HP 9000 Series 700 workstations. These serial interface devices provide high performance digitizing for CAD (computer aided design) applications. For drawing, tracing, drafting, mapping, desktop publishing, and presentation graphics projects, these tablets lead the field.

#### Smooth and precise

These tablets have a resolution of 2,540 lines per inch (100 lines per millimeter) and an accuracy of +.005 inches (+.127 millimeters). The flush surface allows smooth cursor and pen control across the entire working area.



# Spaceball 2003 for smoother, more intuitive control

Advanced, yet easy to use, HP Spaceball is created specifically for your 3D CAD projects. Its unique design puts complete intuitive spatial control in your hand. Total control is yours as you slide and rotate images in x, y, and z axes. You can use it with most 3D applications, such as HP SolidDesigner, Unigraphics by EDS, Pro/ENGINEER and more. And, with no awkward commands or interruptive steps to slow you down, you can increase productivity by 25% or more when working in 3D CAD.



#### Customized performance

Choose the size that fits your needs: 12-inch by 12-inch or 12-inch by 18-inch. Both are available with a 4-button cursor or a pen with two buttons located comfortably on the side, and in cordless or corded configurations. An internal speaker and "soft touch" buttons provide audible and tactile feedback.

#### Fast to the draw

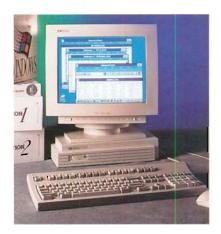
Installation is fast and easy. Simply connect the tablet to your workstation, and use HP's Update utility (part of HP-UX) to install the software. The software enables the pointing devices to be used as the primary or secondary pointer in the X window environment, and fully supports HP's ME 10 and ME 30 CAD graphics packages, version 6.0 and higher, and AutoCAD™ release 12 from Autodesk, Inc. The software is supported on HP-UX 9.0 and higher, and is provided on a DAT tape.

Donaviation	Product Number	Deine
Description	Product Number	Price
Mouses		
HP-HIL 3-button mouse	A2838A	\$ 150
Mini-DIN 3-button mouse (700RX only)	A2839A	125
HP-HIL ID Module	46084A	250
Control dial module (9 user definable RPG knobs)	46085A	1,525
HP-HIL button box (32 keys)	46086A	1,015
HP Spaceball	A4360A	1,595
Graphics Tablets for Seires 700 Workstations		
12-inch x 12-inch graphics tablet	A4364A	495
12-inch x 18-inch graphics tablet	A4365A	695
Cordless pen	A4366A	125
Cordless cursor	A4367A	125
Corded pen	A4368A	125
Corded cursor	A4369A	125
Digitizer Tablets		
HP-HIL Digitizer Tablet (A4 size, includes tip switch stylus)	46087C	920
HP-HIL Digitizer Tablet (A3 size, includes tip switch stylus)	46088C	1,475
HP-HIL Digitizer Tablet (A4 size, includes 4-button cursor)	46090C	920
HP-HIL Digitizer Tablet (A3 size, includes 4-button cursor)	46091C	1,475
Quadrature Port (S300/S400 only)*	46094A	265

<sup>\*</sup> Allows devices using Honeywell quadrature signals to be connected to HP-HIL interface, i.e. ITAC Trackballs.



# **HP Windows Client adds** performance and improved **UNIX connectivity**



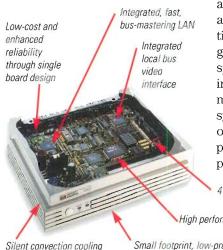
HP DIRECT PRE-SALES TECHNICAL SUPPORT EASY TOLL-FREE ORDERING

The new UNIX connectivity makes the HP Windows Client the perfect client choice for HP 9000 NFS and LM/U environments where both PC applications and system management are required.

The new Model 433SX joins the Model 425SX to broaden the HP Windows Client family. Performance enhancements include a faster 33 MHz CPU, 1 MB video RAM, and full graphics acceleration that delivers up to 300% improvement in graphics performance. Both HP Windows Client models merge a powerful 486 network-ready computer with MS-DOS 6.0, MS Windows 3.1, and Reflection for Windows terminal emulation and networking software from Walker, Richer & Quinn (WRQ). By storing applications and data on a server, the Windows Client gives you a controlled system management environment with high data integrity and security.

#### Low-cost solution

The Windows Client is significantly lower in price than comparably configured PCs. The hardware design eliminates components found in traditional PCs, such as fans, disk drives, and I/O slots to create a very reliable, low-cost, energy efficient system. The lowcost hardware design combined with the bundled Microsoft and WRQ software make an extremely affordable solution.



#### Designed to perform

With a fast 486 processor and up to 36 MB of memory, the Windows Client has the power to run demanding applications. The local bus video subsystem has been optimized for Windows and provides fast on-screen response. The video subsystem also supports very high resolutions up to 1024 x 768, with refresh rates up to 70/72 Hz. The video subsystem of both the Model 425SX and the Model 433SX include text acceleration. The 433SX video subsystem also includes graphics acceleration, allowing a 300% increase in graphics performance. The high speed bus-mastering 16-bit LAN interface speeds network performance by allowing the LAN subsystem to move data into and out of RAM without interrupting the processor, thereby reducing processor overhead.

4 MB memory standard, expandable to 36 MB

High performance 486 processor

Small footprint, low-profile design

#### No compatibility headaches

The Windows Client relieves you of the potential problems of hardware and software configuration. It is a completely integrated solution, fully tested for compatibility, functionality, and performance. Adding new clients to the network is easy because boot images, configuration files, and video drivers are consistent to each new user.

#### **Windows Client** environment

The Windows Client boots remotely from the server and the operating system loads into local memory. Applications can be downloaded automatically or users can request specific applications. Directories are accessed the same way PC users access local hard disks. Users can simultaneously run host resident applications, access databases, and run PC applications in different windows.

#### **HP Windows Client Standard Features HP Windows Client Server Kit\* Features PC** functionality Monitor choices The server kit provides everything CPU 25 MHz or 33 MHz, 32-bit Intel 486SX Monitor Display Resolution Colors 425SX 433SX microprocessor needed to set up a server for the 640 x 480 Cache 8K internal cache memory 14-inch Windows Client environment, including: Monochrome VGA Integrated Parallel port: Centronics (25-pin) for HP, Microsoft, and WRQ software on 1/0 external printer, plotter, or floppy disk 14-inch Color VGA 640 x 480 256 16.7 M 3.5-inch floppy disks Serial port: RS-232C (9-pin) for modem 800 x 600 64 K 14-inch Super VGA 256 and printer connection Installation and reference 640 x 480 256 16.7 M (Serial/parallel ports can be disabled) documentation 14-inch Ergonomic 1024 x 768 16 256 Mini-DIN keyboard & mouse ports Ultra VGA HP Assist Installation Utility which 800 x 600 256 64 K 15-pin VGA connector includes preconfigured boot images 16.7 M 640 x 480 256 Clock/ With battery backup 15-inch Eraonomic 1024 x 768 16 256 License to install client Calendar Ultra VGA 800 x 600 256 64 K software on one or more network **Network features** 16.7 M servers for use with an unlimited num-Integrated bus-mastering 16-bit LAN 640 x 480 256 LAN with a 10-Base-T (RJ45) port and an 1024 x 768 17-inch Ergonomic 16 256 ber of licensed HP Windows Clients AUI port for coax or fiber optic Ultra VGA 800 x 600 256 64 K License-to-use WRQ software on a network connection 640 x 480 256 16.7 M system administrator's PC Boot-ROM Software-selectable multiprotocol Keyboard and mouse boot for Novell NetWare (frame type Telephone support for the system 802.3 and 802.2) and Microsoft LAN Keyboard Industry-standard 101-key layout with administrator Manager adjustable tilt lavout **Network requirements** Software is installed onto the server Ergonomic tactile keys with selectable audio feedback through a networked PC with a floppy LAN Ethernet/IEEE 802.3 HP 9000 Series 800 with Portable Mouse 2-button mouse with mini-DIN Server NetWare 3.11 or later interface **Energy efficiency** \* Server kit must be purchased separately. See PC server with NetWare 3.11 or later Step 3 under ordering instructions on page 45. SPU Power 25 W maximum (EPA energy star) HP LAN Manager/X for HP 9000 1.4, Servers supported HP LAN Manager 2.2 for HP 9000 consumption S/700/800, HP Network File System Acoustics LpA<25dB, no fan installed Services/9000 3.2, Microsoft LAN Manager 2.2 for PC servers Included software Benefits **Features** Microsoft MS-DOS 6.0 and Simplified system management OS and GUI Microsoft Windows 3.1 PC software is installed • Faster installation and updates, as software doesn't need to be WRO Reflection 1 for Windows, for HP 700/9X and HP 2392A block mode on the server installed on multiple hard disks Terminal Emulation terminal emulation • Fast set-up for new clients, particularly for shared applications Reflection 2 for Windows, for DEC · Simultaneous shared application upgrade for all users on the VT320/220/102/52 terminal emulation Reflection Network Series TCP/IP. System Administrator · Consistent and compatible software installed across network Networking NS/VT, Telnet, LAT, SPX/IPX, NDIS, defines client access to PC · Improved software revision control and license accountability Software ODI, and FTP support software installed on server · Users have access only to authorized software Internal memory · Greater control over software purchases 4 MB of RAM standard Base (36 MB maximum) Memory Increased data integrity and security 2 SIMM sockets for additional RAM Memory All client software and data Fast, easily automated, reliable back-up Expansion Supported configurations: 6, 8, 10, 12, stored on server-based disks Allows high availability approaches to data storage 16, 20, 24, 28, and 36 MB System Administrator can require System administrator controls access to files Video subsystem password prior to application or Ultra VGA Integrated local-bus Ultra VGA with data access hardware cursor and color expansion. System Administrator loads · Reduced risk of virus introduction 512 KB or 1 MB of video RAM . Sensitive data can not be taken from the system by software on server Video Enhanced-mode drivers for downloading to floppy disks

· Fewer configuration and support problems

Windows 3.1

Drivers

## This three-step process makes ordering easy

Model 425SX Ordering Information

Step 1— Choose the product number for the base configuration and monitor choice you want. The base configuration includes keyboard, mouse, documentation, and license to use the following software: Microsoft DOS 6.0 and Windows 3.1, WRQ Reflection Network Series, WRQ Reflection 1 for Windows, and WRQ Reflection 2 for Windows.

Substitution of the substi	hade	DESCRIPTION SHOP
Description	Product Number	Price
With no monitor	C3401A	\$ 895
14-inch Monochrome VGA	C3402A	1,095
14-inch Color VGA	C3403A	1,225
14-inch Super VGA	C3404A	1,375
14-inch Ergonomic Ultra VGA	C3405A	1,475
15-inch Ergonomic Ultra VGA	C3406A	1,675
17-inch Ergonomic Ultra VGA	C3407A	2,375

<sup>\*</sup> No monitor included, 425SX SPU must be returned to HP

Model 433SX Order	ring Inforn	nation
Description	Product Number	Price
425SX to 433SX SPU upgrade*	C3410A	\$ 595
With no monitor	C3411A	1,045
14-inch Monochrome VGA	C3412A	1,245
14-inch Color VGA	C3413A	1,375
14-inch Super VGA	C3414A	1,525
14-inch Ergonomic Ultra VGA	C3415A	1,625
15-inch Ergonomic Ultra VGA	C3416A	1,825
17-inch Ergonomic Ultra VGA	C3417A	2,525

Step 2 — You may add memory above the base 4 MB of RAM (integrated on board). Two SIMM sockets are available for expansion to a maximum of 36 MB. One or two memory modules may be ordered. Memory can also be added later by ordering separate memory product numbers.

Step 3 — Choose a localized server kit and a localization option, for your keyboard, power cord, and documentation.



#### Memory Expansion Kits

Description	Option Number	Product r*Number**	Price
2 MB SIMM	001	C3490A	\$ 180
4 MB SIMM	002	C3491A	245
8 MB SIMM	003	C3492A	495
16 MB SIMM	004	C3493A	1,295

<sup>\*</sup> For ordering additional memory with the Windows Client.

#### **Localization Options/Server Kit**

Description	Option Number	Price
English server kit*	100	\$ 495
U.S. English localization kit**	ABA	N/C

<sup>\*</sup> One server kit must be purchased for each site.

<sup>\*\*</sup> You must choose one localization kit with each client.



INTEGRATED SUPPORT
PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

Now you can order support along with your product. See page 101.

Many people interested in the Windows Client call to see if it's a good fit for their system. Together, we determine the best possible solution. At HP DIRECT, we want to make sure it's right for each particular situation.

Jeff Byrnes - **HP biRECT** Customer



<sup>\*\*</sup> For adding memory later.

# HP makes the choice very clear

The HP 700/60 maintains its position as the price/ performance leader for ergonomic ASCII/ANSI/PC terminals. A position that embraces everything from ergonomics to economics, readability to reliability, flexibility to ease of use.

#### Look at the compatibility

The HP 700/60 features the highest combined level of Wyse and DEC compatibility available today. Our HP 700/60ES meets the toughest user safety standards, the Swedish guidelines for reduced electrostatic, x-radiation and electromagnetic emissions.

#### Look at the display quality

The 14-inch display on the HP 700/60 is remarkably easy to read, whether you choose amber, green or soft white phosphor. Featuring a character cell size of 10 x 16, the HP 700/60 produces impressively high resolution. HP's fully-utilized overscan lets characters extend right to the bezel.

#### Look at the reliability

The HP 700/60 has a demonstrated Mean Time Between Failure (MTBF) rating of over 100,000 hours. That's fully 1.5 times better than the nearest competitor, and upwards of five times better than some.

#### Look at the connectivity

The HP 700/60 delivers impressive flexibility in host and printer connectivity. Both serial ports support RS-232 and RS-423. In addition, the first serial port supports RS-422. Either serial port can be used for the host connection. Printers are supported on both serial ports, as well as on the Centronics parallel port.

# Look at the user comfort and convenience

From screen face to swivel base, the HP 700/60 is engineered for user comfort and convenience.

The keyboard design focuses on the reduction of repetitive stress injuries. And it's easy to find the best screen position, thanks to an effortless tilt and swivel base mechanism.



HP 700/60 and HP 700/60ES Ordering Information					100	
Description*	Screen Color	PC	/AT2	AN	ISI***	Price
HP 700/60	Amber	C1080A	Opt. ABA**	C1080A C1082A	Opt 1A2** Opt ABA***	\$539
	Green	C1080G	Opt. ABA***	C1080G C1082A	Opt 1A2** Opt ABA***	539
	Soft White	C1080W	Opt. ABA***	C1080W C1082A	Opt 1A2** Opt ABA***	539
HP 700/60ES	Soft White	C1083W	Opt. ABA***	C1083W C1082A	Opt 1A2** Opt ABA***	589

- Supports the following terminal emulations: Wyse WY-60 (native mode and PC Terminal mode), DEC VT320, DEC VT320 and DEC VT52.
- \*\* Option 1A2 deletes a PC/AT2 keyboard which comes standard with the terminals. C1082A is the product number for an ANSI (VT320) keyboard. A PC/AT2 keyboard (C1081A) is also available separately.
- \*\*\*\*Option ABA specifies English keyboard, English manual and U.S. power cord. List price includes keyboard (select PC/AT2 or ANSI).

# **Network Solutions**



People want recommendations about creating local area networks. This is a concern of all businesses, no matter what their field. I'd like people to think of HP DIRECT as a service that's very responsive to your needs.



Sue Mills - HP DIRECT Sales Support Engineer



Choose HP hardware for reliable network solutions.

Datacommunications & Terminal Controllers	50
Modem	51
Multiplexers	52
Packet Assemblers/Disassemblers .	53
ISDN	54
Domain Quick Connect (DQC) System	55
Domain Accessories	56
Domain Cables & Connectors	57



HP networking software ensures optimal performance.

Performance & Resource	
Management	.58
Performance Management	.59
System & Network Management	.60
Storage & Print Management	.61
Server-to-server & Mainframe	
Communications	.62
WAN Connectivity	.63
LAN Connectivity	.63
Desktop Integration	.65



#### **HP Service and Support**

When ordering HP Support: Choose the hardware

Choose the software

- Same-day response,
- · Four-hour response, Monday through Friday

support you want

7 days a week

 Next-day response, Monday through Friday



2. support you want License-to-use updates

- T.elephone support





## HP's versatile DTC family

Hewlett-Packard provides Datacommunications and Terminal Controller (DTC) products that deliver today's exciting new Terminal Server technologies at competitive prices. Our new DTCs are based upon a hardware architecture that yields the industry's best terminal server performance. We've made significant improvements to the DTC management software. And HP's revolutionary new Telnet/OLTP software gives you a 25-40% performance advantage over other UNIX systems.

We've made our new DTCs easier to configure, easier to order, and easier to install.



#### HP OPENVIEW

The HP OpenView (PC-based) DTC Manager software provides an easy-to-use graphical user interface to manage DTCs. It is possible to integrate other management applications of network elements (such as HP X.25 Switches & PADs) on the same OpenView Windows workstation. HP OpenView DTC Manager offers a means to configure DTCs for use to connect to HP 9000/800 or HP 3000/900 systems and to other systems in multivendor environments. It provides powerful network management features for complex network topologies.

#### DTC 72MX

The DTC 72MX is a high-port-count terminal server that offers industry-leading performance for large system configurations, as well as multi-system/multi-session connectivity. It provides up to 72 asynchronous connections (RS-232 direct, RS-232 modem connect, or RS-423 direct connect); up to three X.25 links supporting up to 256 virtual circuits at speeds up to 64 kbps; and/or one HP 3000 Telnet Access Board protocol converter.

#### **Features**

- LAN-based communication server supporting the standard Telnet-TCP/IP protocols plus HP optimized high performance protocols for demanding OLTP applications in HP 9000 and HP 3000/900 environments
- Systems are accessed directly through system LAN links or through system asynchronous ports (via the extended switching configuration or back-to-back) for systems which do not implement Telnet-TCP/IP or the HP 3000/900 protocol
- Modular chassis compliant with the industry standard EIA 19-inch form factor
- Supports a mix of Asynchronous, X.25, and HP 3000 Telnet Access interfaces
- Provides up to 72 RS-232 direct or modem ports, or RS-423 direct ports
- Managed from host-based or PCbased platforms and supports an SNMP agent

Description	Product/Option Number	Price
DTC 72MX Communications Server	J2070A(Z)	\$2,800
24 RS-232 direct ports	Opt 001	3,400
48 RS-232 direct ports	Opt 002	6,800
72 RS-232 direct ports	Opt 003	10,200
Replace 8 RJ-45 direct ports with 8 DB-25 modern ports	Opt UG5	300
Replace 24 RJ-45 direct ports with 24 DB-25 modem ports	Opt UG6	900
Configure with 24 RS-423 direct connect ports with RJ-45 connected	ors Opt UG4	4,300
Racking kit for 1 100 mm and 1600 mm computer rack	Opt 1AC	N/C
Modem racking kit for up to 5 MDPs, rear mounting	C2792A(Z)	N/C
Modem racking kit for up to 5 MDPs, front mounting	J2084A(Z)	300
Modem racking kit for up to 10 MDPs, rear/front mounting	J2087A(Z)	450

#### DTC 16TN

This 16-port Telnet only terminal server provides exceptionally high performance at a remarkably low price. The DTC 16TN's new hardware architecture offers a significant performance advantage over models previously available. Its streamlined Ethertwist Hub-like enclosure allows you to use the same racking strategy for your 10-base-T and DTC products. Also featured are RJ-45 connectors (telephone-

type) and optional 25-pin modem ports that provide industry standard connectivity. The DTC 16TN has fully integrated auto-sensing LAN options and an auto-ranging power supply which greatly simplify configuration. And optional RS-423 connectivity and 38.4 Kb line speed support longer cables and higher data rates.

DTC 16TN Ordering Information			
Description	Product/Option Number	Price	
DTC 16TN Telnet Terminal Server with 16 RS-232 ports	J2060A	\$2,900	
Replace 8 RJ-45 direct port with 8 DB-25 modem ports	Opt UG5	300	
Add RS-423 interface	Opt UG4	600	
Racking kit for 1100 mm and 1600 mm computer racks	Opt IAC	N/C	

#### DTC 16MX

The DTC 16MX is a high performance 16-port terminal server for both the HP 3000/900 and HP 9000 systems. As a 16-port alternative to the DTC 72MX, it provides up to 16 asynchronous ports (RS-232 direct, RS-232 modem, or RS-423 direct) with RJ-45 or DB-25 connectors. Like the DTC 16iX and the DTC 16TN, it has the same package as the HP Ethertwist hubs, bridges and routers. The direct ports are provided on two 8-port breakout boxes that attach directly to the back of the DTC box, like the DTC 16TN and the DTC 16iX, providing easy and streamlined tabletop configuration.

Modem ports are provided on modem distribution panels (MDPs). The DTC 16MX is 19 inches wide and 1 EIA unit in height, making it perfect for the desktop or easy racking into a standard HP cabinet. It has a fully integrated auto-sensing LAN

attachment, and auto-ranging power supply. The DTC 16MX does not have X.25 or Telnet Access on MPE. The DTC 16MX may be managed from a host-based or PC-based platform, and supports an SNMP agent.

DTC 16MX Ordering Information			
Description	Product/Option Number	Price	
DTC 16MX communications server	J2063A(Z)	\$2,900	
Replace 8 RJ-45 direct ports with 8 DB-45 modem ports (may order one or two)	Opt UG5	300	
Replace 16 RS-232 direct ports with 16 RS-423 direct ports (may order one)	Opt UG4	600	
Racking kit for 1100 mm and 1600 mm computer racks	Opt 1AC	N/C	
Modem racking kit for up to 5 MDPs, rear mounting	C2792A(Z)	N/C	
Modem racking kit for up to 10 MDPs, front mounting	J2084A(Z)	300	

**Features** 

#### Modem

#### Codex 3500 Standalone DSU/CSU

The Codex 3500 Standalone DSU/CSU (Data Service Unit/ Channel Service Unit) is a versatile modem which offers the functionality of multiple digital transmission devices in a single, highly compact unit. It can be connected with an HP 2335A multiplexer, an HP remote bridge, or an HP router to transmit data via DDS (DATA-PHONE Digital Service) facilities from central sites to remote sites.

servicesEnables diagnostic testing of local

allows use of lower priced digital

Unique rate adaptation function

Supports wide range of digital trans-

mission speeds: 2.4, 4.8, 9.6, 19.2

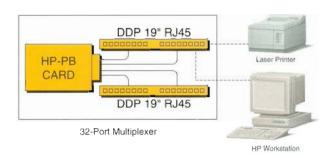
and 56 Kbps

 Enables diagnostic testing of local and remote units in both point-topoint and multipoint configurations

- Integral timing buffer reduces data errors caused by timing variations between different digital services
- Supports asynchronous to synchronous conversion up to 19.2 Kbps

# Avoid traffic jams with HP multiplexers

The Multiplexer handles data transmission and control, inbound and outbound traffic flow control, and modem signals control. It is an intelligent and powerful I/O card which frees the system CPU of traffic overhead and guarantees data integrity with no character loss. A wide range of configurable transmission modes and formats permit hardwired and remote connection of various CRT terminals, printers, plotters, and other asynchronous devices.



#### **HP 9000 Series 800**

#### HP-PB 16-Port or 32-Port MUX-RS-232

EIA RS-232-C and V24/V28 compatibility for data only connections (no modem control). DB-25 female standard connectors are provided with these products. They feature line speed up to 38.4 kb/s.

J2092A (16-P	orts)	\$2,160
12096A (32-P	Ports!	\$3 520

#### HP-PB 16-Port MUX-Modem

EIA RS-232-C and V24/V28 compatibility for connection of terminals, modems, or serial printers on DB-25 standard connectors. All lines support full-duplex modem control (8 signals per channel) which permits point-to-point dialup or leased line operation. It features line speed up to 19.2 kb/s, hardware hand-shake capability, and supports three types of modem control:

- Bell 2 signals: DTR and DCD
- CCITT 6 signals: DTR, DCD, DSR, RTS, CTS, and RI
- No protocol user can handle 8 signals (4 input/4 output)

J2094A	\$2,630
--------	---------

#### HP-PB 16-Port MUX-RS-423

EIA RS-423-A and V10 compatibility for data only connections. DB-25 female standard connectors are provided with this product. This allows the operation of RS-423 and RS-422 devices such as HP terminals (HP700/32, HP700/92, HP700/94, and HP 1291A), and HP LaserJet printers at distances up to 1,200 meters. Line speed up to 38.4 kb/s is featured.

J2093A .....**\$2,160** 

#### 16-Port MUX\*

EIA RS-232-C and V24/V28 compatibility for connections of terminals, modems, or serial printers on DB-25 standard connectors. All lines support full modem control (8 signals per channel) which permits point to point dial-up or leased lines operations. It features line speed up to 19.2 kb/s and supports three types of modem control:

- Bell, 2 signals: DTR and DCD
- CCITT, 6 signals: DTR, DCD, DSR, RTS, CTS, and RI
- No protocol: Users can handle 8 signals (4 input/4 output)

8190A .....**\$6,05**0



Everybody now wants to economize without sacrificing. HP DIRECT can help you do just that! If you need products, services, technical assistance, or just some initial information, call us.

Jim Lors - HP DIRECT Customer



For HP 9000 Models 825S, 835S, 845S, 850S, 855S, 860S, 865S, and 870/x00S Servers.



## Save with the right connections

#### HP 2335A: X.25 PAD and Statistical Multiprotocol PAD

This small, powerful, and low-cost solution for connecting remote peripherals offers you decisive advantages.

Connect your remote terminals, printers and PCs with the HP 2335A and let it work for you. The firmware in this system has a Mean-Time-Between-Failure (MTBF) of 219,000 hours.

This is not the only factor which increases your productivity. You can also use the dat compression and pass up to 100 packets per second on a 64 Kbps line.

It is expandable from 4 to 16 asynchronous ports in groups of 4. You will find it the definitive low-cost solution.



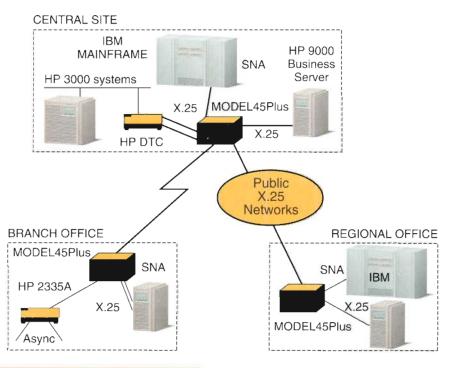
HP 2335A

X.25 PAD Orde	ring Information	SPAN.
Description	Product/Option Number	Price
X.25 PAD and statistical multiplexer	2335A	\$1,765
4 modem connect ports (must be ordered)	Opt. 123	945
Cable for 2335A & ATP/DTC printer ports	40220A	76
Cable for 2335A & ATP/DTC terminal ports	40221A	76

#### **HP Model 45 Plus** X.25 Switch and **Multiprotocol PAD**

The HP Model 45 Plus X.25 Multiprotocol concentrator connects your HP 3000 or HP 9000 systems and non-HP systems, including HP and non-HP terminals, to an X.25 public or private network.

Its powerful performance (25,000 packets/second) and high connectivity, up to 30 ports, reduce communication and equipment costs by concentrating multiple X.25, SNA/SDLC, and asynchronous lines on a central HP 3000 or HP 9000 site.



Ordering I	nformation	MILE SE
Description	Product Number	Price
6 port HP Model 45 (18 port maximum)	J2000D	\$5,990
6 port HP Model 45 (30 port maximum)	J2001G	9,450
Additional 6 port Multiprotocol card	J2004B	4,200
6 port MAP cable - 6 RS-232 ports.	J2030A	525
6 port MAP cable - 2 V.35/4 RS-232 ports	J2031A	1,050

Up to 384 Kbps over wide areas

at a very low cost

The HP ISDN product family is one more example of Hewlett-Packard's commitment to open, standards-based, wide-area communication. The capabilities of a LAN are extended to widely dispersed, remote locations over ISDN, the Integrated Services Digital Network.

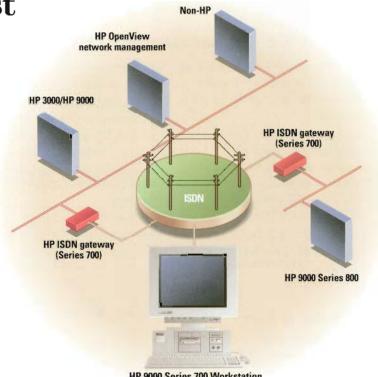
The HP ISDN Server and the HP ISDN Link/S700 allow computers and HP Series 700 workstations to be connected over the ISDN and take advantage of ISDN circuit switching services. If you require infrequent, but important data transmission (image or file transfers) in a multiple site environment, HP's ISDN products offer you significant cost savings and reliable service.

#### HP ISDN Server

The HP ISDN Server (for S/700 with 1-3 EISA slots) allows for cost-effective, transparent interconnection of remote LANs over an ISDN network for any application running on top of the standard TCP/IP protocol. The ISDN Server consists of any Series 700 with one to three EISA slots and will host up to three Basic Rate Interface cards for a maximum total throughput of 384 Kbps. The TCP/IP routing software allows for the server to act as a call concentrator or router of ISDN Link/Series 700 clients.

#### HP ISDN Link/ Series 700 Client

Identical to the HP ISDN Server configuration listed above. The ISDN-TCP/IP Router Software (P/N J2108A) is not required.

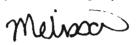


HP 9000 Series 700 Workstation



With the constant changes in technology, there are more and more

options for every business project. I'm here to help you choose the right options.



Melissa Dare - HP DIRECT Customer Representative

#### **HP ISDN Server Ordering Information**

Description	Product/ Option Number	Price
HP ISDN Link/S700 (112 Kbps/128 Kbps) (3 ea per workstation can be ordered)	J2109A	\$2,885
DDS cartridge	AAH.	N/C
CD-ROM certificate only	ULAA	N/C
SDN-TCP/IP Router Software to concentrate HP Link/Series 700 clients (must order 1 and only 1 with each HP (SDN Link /5700)	J2108A	1,310
DDS cartridge	AAH	N/C
CD-ROM certificate only	AAU	N/C



# Network integrity with plug-in convenience

#### **DQC Systems**

With the DQC System, a workstation can be added to or removed from your network without interrupting the network or normal workflow. DQC systems provide make-before-break connections for HP Domain/OS workstations and servers to your Domain/OS System token ring. To obtain a complete DQC system, please order the DQC Outlet and one of four DQC cables.

DQC cables are available in either 10- or 25-foot lengths, terminated with either D-Subminiature connectors or BNC connectors to match your particular workstation requirements.

#### **DQC** Outlet

The DQC outlet installs in minutes to HP specified coaxial cable using a cable stripper (K1521, see page 92), and two screwdrivers (one flat, one Phillips). It can be surface mounted or in-wall mounted using standard electrical mounting hardware, or even left free-standing in the housing provided.

K1048 <b>\$7</b>	٩									١			l								į	,			ì	ļ	ļ		١											,							,		,				,	,	,												•																		,																																																													
------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

#### **Multiple DQC Connectors**

Now you can add or remove up to six workstations from your Domain network without interrupting normal workflow or workstations elsewhere in the network. DQC Cluster connectors, available in both 4- or 6-outlet units, provide make-before-break connections



DQC Outlet

DQC Ca	ble Ordering Information	THE PARTY OF
Description	Product Number	Price
10' DQC to BNC cable	K1049	\$ 68
25° DQC to BNC cable	K1050	99
10' DQC to D-Sub cable	K1069	89
25' DQC to D-Sub cable	K2293	149

# BNC to D-Subminiature Cable

This 18" cable mates a D-Subminiature connector with dual BNC connectors.

K1503 .....**\$85** 

DQC Syst	ems Ordering Information	- Control
Description	Product Number	Price
4-Unit cluster connector	K1045	\$685
6-Unit cluster connector	K1046	765

for workstations and token ring servers.

Connect as standard DQC outlets and cascade for additional utility within the network. The aluminum backplate includes predrilled holes for mounting to a wall or other surface. Both the 4and 6-outlet units are pre-wired with a DQC cable for connection to your current DQC network. Also included are a cable strain relief and accessible BNC connectors for creating a self-contained loop.

## Count on HP for all the extras



Crimping Tool, BNC Connector Wrench, and Cable Stripper

#### Cable Stripper

Cable strippers are available with dual blade cassette for wrench connectors or triple blade cassette for crimp connectors and DQC outlet installations. These handy strippers automatically remove both the cable jacket and dielectric for fast, perfect cable preparation. Blade cassettes are also available separately.

#### **Domain Manuals**

Make the most of your system with comprehensive documentation from HP.

#### **Crimping Tool**

This useful crimping tool provides a solid connection every time. Ratchet action automatically prevents release until cycle is complete. It features rugged, professional construction and safety handles.

K1518 <b>\$7</b>	5
------------------	---

#### **BNC Connector Wrench**

This 7/16" open-end wrench with thin design easily accommodates wrench flats on BNC solder-on connectors; can also be used on Teflon-jacketed cables.

Note: Order in multiples of two.

K1524 ......\$12

**Cable Stripper Ordering Information** 

Description	Product Number	Price
Cable stripper, 2-blade cassette	K1520	\$85
Cable stripper, 3-blade cassette	K1521	99
2-blade cassette	K1500	17
3-blade cassette	K1501	49

#### **Domain Manuals**

Description	Product Number
Administering the Domain/OS Registry	D-15363-B
Configuring and Managing TCP/IP	D-8543-E
Managing Application Software with NLS	D-11272-B
Managing Domain/OS and Domain Routing in an Internet	D-5694-B
Managing NCS Software	D-11895-E
Planning Domain Networks and Internets	D-9916-B
Using NFS on the Domain Network	D-10414-B
Using TCP/IP Network Applications	D-8667-E

#### **Domain Network Switch**

The Domain Network Switch helps to create an efficient multiloop network to facilitate nondistruptive trouble-shooting. You can switch out problem subloops while maintaining continuous data flows in the rest of the network.

K1522 ......\$215

When you need answers fast, we're at your service!



Kelly Yee **UHP DIRECT** Sales Support Engineer



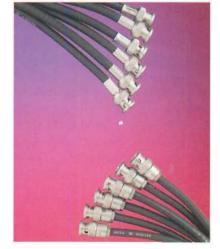


## Make the right connections with HP

#### **BNC Connectors**

Both wrench connectors and solderless crimp connectors come in two sizes to accommodate PVC- or Teflon-jacketed cables. The BNC adapter acts as a coaxial cable feed-through to join two terminated cable ends coupled with BNC connectors to maintain network integrity during node disconnection.

BNC Connectors 0	ordering Information	
Description	Product Number	Price
BNC feed-through adapter	K1502	\$14
Crimp connector, Teflon jacket	K1504	14
Crimp connector, PVC jacket	K1506	14
Wrench connector, Teflon jacket	K1505	19
Wrench connector, PVC jacket	K1507	18
BNC crimp connector, -universal	K1508	12
Universal connector, crimp tool	K1518	75



BNC Connectors and Adapters

#### Single Coaxial Cable with Teflon Jacket

Teflon eliminates the need for conduit and cuts installation costs. Meets HP specifications of 1km of clear signal performance. Made with a special flame-resistant, smoke-retardant insulation compound, this cable is UL-approved as meeting national Electrical Code 725-B. A higher temperature rating than PVC-jacketed cables eliminates the need for conduit in air plenums. Also meets CL2 and CL2P N.E.C. standards.

Coaxial Cable Ordering Information			
Description Product Number F			
Coaxial Cable with Teflon Jacket			
1000 (ft)	K1511	\$925	
500 (ft)	K1513	490	
250 (ft)	K1512	255	

#### Single Coaxial Cable with PVC Jacket

Combine high performance and low cost with our PVC-jacketed cable. Meets HP engineering specifications of up to 1km of clear electrical signal performance. Features Duofoil™ construction with more than 61 percent tinned copper braid and black PVC jacket. Provides 100 percent shielded coverage and is UL-approved to meet all flammability standards. Also meets CL2 and CL2P N.E.C. standards.

Coaxial Cable Ordering Information		
Description	Product Number	Price
Coaxial Cable with PVC Jacket		
1000 (ft)	K1516	\$175
500 (ft)	K1515	85
250 (ft)	K1514	55

#### **Multiple Serial Connector**

Make multiple serial connections from your DN Series workstation with this 3-position serial interface cable. The 12" RS-232-C cable has a single 25-pin male connector and 3-position, 25-pin female connectors.

K2292 <b>\$34</b>
-------------------

Single 25-pin male connector to 3-position, 25-pin female connectors



Multiple Serial Connector

# Put a full time performance manager on your team

#### **HP PerfView**

HP PerfView can add a full-time performance manager to your team without adding a person to your payroll! It's an advanced framework and powerful tool that automatically identifies and helps resolve existing and potential performance problems before they affect your system and network users.

When a performance situation that requires attention occurs within your environment, HP PerfView highlights performance exception conditions on a graphical map that represents your network and system elements. HP PerfView's user interface lets you quickly characterize existing and potential performance problems.

#### HP PerfView Analysis Software

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	H5289A
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	H5324A
(requires Agent software)		

#### HP PerfView Desktop Agent Software

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000	HP-UX	H5294A
Sun SPARC	SunOS	H5295A
IBM RS/6000	AIX	H5964A

#### HP PerfView Full Agent Software

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	H5292A
HP 9000/700 & 800	HP-UX	H5292A
Sun SPARC	SunOS	H5293A
IBM RS/6000	AIX	H5963A

#### **HP LaserRX**

HP LaserRX software provides a graphical and tabular interface on a PC to the long-term historical performance data collected by the HP Performance Collection Software. With HP LaserRX, you can easily isolate and identify current and potential problems on your systems, analyze system bottlenecks, balance workloads, and document system issues effectively.

Description	Product Number
UX Analysis Software	B1766B

#### **HP RXForecast**

Integrate capacity analysis and forecasting capabilities into the HP LaserRX software user interface. HP RXForecast software is a PC-based tool that uses HP LaserRX logfiles to produce forecasts of future system resource utilization based on time-series analysis. You can incorporate into the forecast past and projected business activity measures; display or print color forecast graphs, including confidence level and threshold lines; and display actual data against the forecast.

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Product Number	
HP 9000	HP-LIX	R1764R	

#### HP PerfRX Analysis Software

HP PerfRX Analysis Software provides a graphical and tabular interface on an HP-UX workstation to the long-term historical performance data collected by the HP Performance Collection Software. With HP PerfRX, you can easily isolate and identify current and potential performance problems on your system. HP PerfRX lets you analyze system bottlenecks, balance workloads, and document system issues effectively. HP PerfRX runs on an HP 9000 Series 700/800 and can be used to analyze the performance data collected on HP 9000 and other systems.

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Product Number
UP 0000/700 & 000 licenson	шр ну	B3467AA

#### HP Performance Collection Software

The HP Performance Collection Software uses a patented technology to collect and classify performance data on your HP 9000 system. The HP Performance Collection Software continuously collects global-, application-, and process-level data with minimal system overhead. The performance data can be accessed directly or by using HP LaserRX or HP PerfRX.

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Base Product Number
S/300, 400	HP-UX	B2662A
S/700	HP-UX	B1806A
\$/800,600	HP-UX	B2663A
SunSPARC	SunOS	B3515AA

# Attack performance problems with

**HPGlancePlus** 

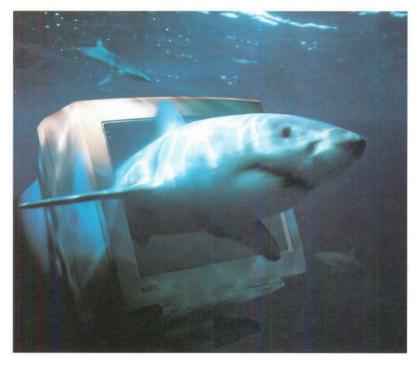
#### **HP GlancePlus**

HP GlancePlus software is an easy-to-use online performance monitoring tool that helps you get the most from your systems and workstation investments. This software tool shows, at a glance, how your system resources are being used and who is using them.

With HP GlancePlus, you can quickly pinpoint and resolve performance bottlenecks when they occur, thus maintaining high productivity for your users' applications and systems staff. Using HP GlancePlus, you can:

- Identify and correct problems when workloads are running slowly
- Monitor memory, CPU, and I/O usage by user and by process
- Balance disks and tune file systems for improved I/O performance
- Manage NFS and diskless workgroups

HP GlancePlus is available for all HP systems and Sun SPARC systems.



HP GlancePlus has added a new Motif-based interface for HP 9000 Series 700 and Series 800 and SunSPARC systems. This interface provides new features such as:

- Rules-based adviser/diagnostics to more quickly pinpoint bottlenecks
- On-screen alarms to notify users when system performance thresholds are exceeded
- Application-level metrics to allow grouping of related processes into applications

HP GlancePlus also provides a character mode interface for HP 9000 systems only.

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Base Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B2661A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B3690AA
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B3692AA
Sun SPARC	SunOS	B2804A
Sun SPARC	Solaris	B3694AA
HP 9000/700 HP 9000/800 Sun SPARC	HP-UX HP-UX SunOS	B3690/ B3692/ B280/

#### **HP GlancePlus Pak**

This performance tool offering includes HP GlancePlus software and the patented HP Performance Collection Software. So, in one convenient product, you'll enjoy both online diagnostic and long-term performance data collection capabilities.

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B3170A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B3698AA
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B3700AA



# Ensure the uninterrupted flow of critical information



HP OpenView is a cohesive family of products and services enabling integrated management of multivendor computing environments.

HP OPENVIEW The HP OpenView family is unique in the industry for several reasons. HP OpenView offers a breadth of open software platforms from multiple vendors on the workstation, server, and PC. HP OpenView Solution Partner applications can now manage DECNet, SNA, and Netware LANs.

These best-in-class products, along with the associated training, consulting, and support, are available worldwide.



Datasheets on these products faxed to you

800.333.1917



Those who know best, know who's best. Below are some of the awards HP OPENVIEW has won from the industry.











#### **HP OpenView Network Node Manager**

HP OpenView Network Node
Manager enables network
administrators to understand
the health of their networks at
a glance. With innovative
capabilities including
Automatic Discovery of the
network and the Application
Builder, HP OpenView
Network Node Manager greatly reduces the time and effort
network administrators must
spend managing their
networks.

HP OpenView Network Node Manager automatically discovers, maps and continuously monitors all network and system resources across a TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/ Internet Protocol) network using HP OpenView and other TCP/IP agents. As the network changes, the discovery capability automatically shows the changes and updates the network map.

Automated features allow one person to manage all the LANs on an entire TCP/IP site or campus rather than individual workgroups—saving time, effort, and money and improving service levels. Investing in HP OpenView Network Node Manager today provides a safe path to OSF DME technology in the future.

# HP OpenView Node Manager for NetWare

HP OpenView Node Manager for NetWare lets you manage and control Novell NetWare servers and clients from Hewlett-Packard's award-winning OpenView platform. Since Node Manager for NetWare runs on standards-based, open platforms, it helps lower your network management costs. You can decrease PC downtime and keep end users productive.

#### **HP OpenView Extensible SNMP Agent**

HP OpenView Extensible SNMP Agent is a tool for managing systems and applications via the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). It provides all of the capabilities of a standard SNMP agent, plus the capability for system administrators to extend the capabilities of SNMP applications like HP OpenView Network Node Manager to manage not just network devices such as routers and hubs, but also to manage systems.

# HP OpenView Software Distributor

This is a full set of sophisticated tools that perform distributed management of software across the network. It provides a central management organization, an industry-standard capability for single-point software distribution and management that reduces costs, improves service levels, and remains flexible enough to support unique software management policies.



#### HP delivers reliable management solutions

#### HP OmniBack

HP OmniBack automates the backup process for all computers in a distributed HP-UX, Domain, and SunOS (backup clients) environment. Comprehensive functionality is provided through data compression, advanced scheduling and journalling facilities. HP OmniBack/Turbo combines the capabilities of HP OmniBack with high speed (up to 40 GB per hour) local backup functionality, resulting in less downtime for your system.

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B1922A
HP 9000/400	Domain	B1922A
HP 9000/700	Ht2-NX	B1922A
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B1922A
Sun SPARC	SunOS	B1922A

#### HP OpenSpool

HP OpenSpool is a print management solution for networked as well as stand-alone computing environments of HP 9000 systems (HP-UX) and Sun SPARCstations (Sun Solaris).



technical users.

Evaluation copies are available which provide full product functionality.

With HP OpenSpool, configuration changes are made easily (and only once) to any system, then automatically replicated to all systems throughout the network.

OpenSpool's graphical interface is easy to use, but flexible enough for demanding commercial and

Available on Systems:	Op Sys:	License Product Number
HP 9000	HP-UX	B1900B
Sun SPARC	Sun Spiaris	B1900B
OpenSpool SharedPrint/700	FIF-UX	B1.900B
OpenSpool SharedPhint/800	HP-UX	B1900B

#### HP OmniBack/Turbo

HP OmniBack/Turbo provides high-speed backup for mid-range and high-end HP-UX systems and servers. This product combines the capabilities of HP OmniBack with high speed local backup functionality, up to 40 GB per hour, which means less downtime for your system!



Liconeo

Evaluation copies are available which provide full product functionality.

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/700/800	HP-UX	B1923A

#### HP OmniBack/Link

HP OmniBack/Link integrates HP OmniBack into the HP OpenView management station.

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Product Number	
HP 9000/700/800	HP-UX	B1926AA	

#### HP OpenSpool/Link

HP OpenSpool/Link integrates HP OpenSpool into the HP OpenView management station.

Available on Systems:	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/700/800	HP-UX	B1912AA

License

#### **HP OpenSpool Features**

- Single point administration of all network-wide printing and plotting devices and services
- Options for dealing with many different forms, fonts, paper types, and printer types
- End user control over print requests.
- Extensive security via access control lists, secure queues, and protected paper
- Templates definable for easing repetitive tasks

#### HP SharedPrint/UX

HP SharedPrint/UX is the spooler independent printing software product that enhances the basic printing capabilities of HP Series 700 workstations and servers.

Features include ease of use for the workstation user and versatile printing features commonly found on commercial desktop systems.

SharedPrint/UX is a true client/server implementation in which the client portion of the software contains the user interface. The print server contains the components that process the print job, such as file/device recognition, invoking the filters to process the print job, automatic switching between the PCL and PostScript, and spooling the print job to the printers.

Available on Systems:		
HP 9000/700/800	HP-UX	B3240AA

#### HP OmniStorage

HP OmniStorage provides automated and transparent storage management using both optical storage and magnetic disk storage. This product is HP's hierarchical storage management solution that cost-efficiently provides the required online storage capacity for large amounts of data. In addition, it provides unattended and automated operations. HP OmniStorage, HP OmniBack and HP OmniBack/ Turbo work well together to provide a complete backup and storage management solution.

Available on Systems:	Op Sys
HP 9000/700/800	HP-UX

#### Server-to-server

#### HP FTAM/9000

This product is used for file transfer, access, and management of files in OSI networks. HP FTAM provides an interactive interface for end-users and an Application Programmatic Interface (API) to allow application developers to create FTAM-based applications.

#### HP OSI Transport Services/9000 (OTS)

This product provides the transport, session, and presentation layers of the OSI reference model. OTS/9000 also provides OSI network layer services over X.25/9000, LAN/9000, or FDDI. These layers supply the necessary foundation to run OSI services,

such as MMS, FTAM, and X.400. These OSI products operate in both a local area and a wide area network environment. By supporting international standards, HP's OSI products will operate in a multivendor environment.

#### **Mainframe communication**

#### **HP-UX SNAplus3270**

HP-UX SNAplus3270 allows interactive communications between an HP 9000 and an IBM System 370-compatible mainframe. HP terminals, monitors, and printers on the HP 9000 running SNAplus3270 emulate the functions of IBM 3278 terminals and 3287 printers.

#### SNAplus3179G

HP-UX SNAplus3179G allows graphics interactive communication between an HP 9000 and an IBM System 370 compatible mainframe.

#### **HP-UX SNAplusAPI**

SNAplusAPI includes LU 6.2 API which is a mapped conversation programmatic interface for developing applications for program-to-program communication. This allows development of applications that are distributed between an HP 9000 and either an IBM System 370 compatible mainframe or IBM peer systems such as the AS/400. SNAplusAPI also contains NetView API and LUA API.

#### **HP-UX SNAplusLink**

Provides the connectivity between an HP 9000 and an IBM System 370 or compatible mainframe. The SNAplusLink manages the SDLC line to the host and emulates the major features of an IBM 3274 cluster control unit using the lower four layers of SNA. The SNAplusLink driver can also direct SNA traffic over X.25/9000 Link or Token Ring/9000 Link.

#### **HP-UX SNAplusRJE**

This product provides batch data transfer between an HP 9000 computer and an IBM System 370-compatible mainframe. The HP 9000 running SNAplusRJE emulates a standard subset of capabilities of an IBM 3770 Communications Terminal.



In looking for a strategic open systems vendor to form the broadest business relationship we have ever entered, HP was the natural choice. HP is a proven market leader in delivering commercial open systems based on a UNIX system.

Charles B. Wang - Chairman Computer Associates



We have the latest information. If you have technical questions, we can give you answers fast. When a new product is a good fit, we can help you with quick ordering.

Veronica Kunis - HP DIRECT Order



## WAN connectivity

#### HP X.25/9000 Link

The HP X.25/9000 allows wide area connectivity on public and private X.25 networks.

Multivendor X.25, HP 9000 to HP 9000, and HP 9000 to HP 3000 communication is available.

The HP X.25/9000 provides PAD emulation, UNIX to UNIX system copy, and remote PAD printing services. It complies with the CCITT 1980 and 1984 recommendations and ensures a standards-based offering.

The HP X.25/9000 Link product includes an X.25 networking card, software, documentation, and the necessary cables for connection to the modem.

HF X.25/9000	Link Ordering Information	The state of the
Description	Product/ Option Number	Price
Series 300/400: HP X.25/9000	36941A	\$3,500
Delete software	1AW	(400)
Series 700: HP X.25/9000	J2159A	2,400
Cable Option (order only one) RS-232-C cable	1AT	N/C
V.35 cable	1AU	N/C
Delete software	1AW	(500)

Seri		
Available on: Systems	Description	Base Product Number
HP 9000/800	X.25 Link/9000	36960A

## LAN connectivity

#### HP Token Ring/9000

HP Token Ring/9000 provides all the necessary hardware to interface between an HP 9000 computer and a Token Ring Local Area Network. Also included in this link product is networking software corresponding to Layers 2 through 5 of the Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) Reference Model and node management software.

Users can choose to write their open user software to access Berkeley Sockets software provided, or choose one of the higher level networking software applications provided by Hewlett-Packard.

HP Token Ring/9000 Ordering Information		
Description	Product Number	Price
Series 700: Includes an IEEE 802.5 token ring EISA card and link software	J2165A	\$1,675
Series 400 and DN Series (Domain OS only): Includes Apollo Token Ring network controller board and installation documentation.	A-NET-ATR	1,435

Series 800 Ordering Information		
Available on: Systems	Description	Base Product Number
Model 8x7, F. G. H, I, and 890	IEEE 802.5 Token Ring 9000	J2166A/20N



# LAN connectivity

#### LAN/9000 Link

The LAN/9000 Link provides the hardware and software to connect an HP 9000 computer to a multivendor LAN. The link includes the hardware interface card and the device driver, network transport, network management, and C2 level security software. The link connects to either Ethernet LANs. IEEE 802.3 LANs, or both. The network software includes the industry transport standard TCP, UDP, IP, and SLIP protocols, along with the ARPA, NFS and BSD sockets API. Users may write their own software to access the network via an API, or they may purchase one of the higher level networking services (ARPA, NFS, NCS, LM/X, NS) provided by Hewlett-Packard and supported over the LAN/9000 Link.

Series 700 LAN/9000 Link Ordering Information		
Description	Product/ Option Number	Price
EISA/LAN 9000: Provides second Ethernet LAN. Includes LAN interface card, built-in ThinMAU, and BNC "T" connector.	25567A	\$1,465
Add ThickMAU transceiver, tap, and 6-meter AUI cable.	740	415
Add EtherTwist transceiver, and 1-meter AUI cable.	840	205

Series 800 Process Software Options				
Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Base Product Number		
HP 9000/800 excluding Model 8x7s, F, G, H, & I Servers	HP-UX	36967A*		
HP 9000 S8x7s, F, G, H, &   Servers	HP-UX	J2146A*		

<sup>\*</sup>Hardware option must be purchased separately.

#### HP FDDI/9000

FDDI (Fiber Distributed Data Interface) is the high-speed local area network standard defined by the ISO standard 9314. It offers greater capacity and distance than any existing LAN and your HP system can take advantage of FDDI with HP FDDI/9000.

In an FDDI network, a fiber optic token ring LAN is arranged in a dual counter-rotating ring, fault tolerant topology, offering 100 Mbps, with a maximum length of

Charles State	Series 800 HP-PB/FDDI Single Attach Adapter	
Available on: Systems	Description	Base Product Number
HP 9000/800	HP-PB/FDDI Single Attach Adapter	J2157A

2 km between stations, up to 500 stations per ring and a 100 km maximum ring circumference. HP FDDI/9000 provides Series 800 computers with a Single Attached Station (SAS) connection to the FDDI network.



## Communicate across environments

#### HP PC NS/ARPA Services for DOS, NetWare and LAN Manager

This product provides your PC running MS-DOS, LAN Manager, or NetWare, with Network File Transfer (NFT), Virtual Terminal Access, and Network Interprocess Communication (NETIPC) to HP midrange servers.

It also allows a PC to communicate in a multivendor environment using the services defined by the Department of Defense Advanced Research Project Agency (ARPA) and Berkeley Software Distribution (BSD) UNIX system.

This product includes a one-user license and manuals along with the software.

J2246A .....

#### NetWare 3.11 for HP-UX

NetWare for UNIX on the HP 9000 Series 700 and Series 800 provides shared file and print services, as well as server based applications, to desktop clients running MS-DOS, MS-Windows,

or OS/2 environments. It provides a transparent environment to Novell NetWare clients accustomed to a standard NetWare PCbased server, plus all the power and functionality of a UNIX server.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number		
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	J2239A		
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	J2240A		

#### **Network Services**

Network Services/9000 (NS/9000) provides engineering and manufacturing environments with the ability to communicate in a multivendor environment. It supports communication between the HP 9000 Series 800, 700, 600, 400, and 300; the HP 1000 A-Series, and HP 3000 over a local area or X.25 network. Users can easily access remote systems while error checking is performed automatically. The NS/9000 product requires the LAN/9000 Series 800/600, Series 700, Series 300/400 Link product, or the X.25 Link product. The Token Ring and FDDI links are not supported with NS/9000.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number		
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B1012B		
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	J2140A		
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B1029B		

#### LAN Manager/U for HP-UX

HP LAN Manager/U is an advanced network operating environment that enables HP-UX computers to operate as file and resource servers to MS-DOS, Windows 3.0, and OS/2 PCs. HP LAN Manager/U also lets you use standard LAN Manager applications distributed across the network between HP-UX systems and PCs.

Media options include server software, client software for DOS and OS/2 on 5-1/4 inch and 3-1/2 inch flexible disks, and one complete set of server and client documentation.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400 Version 1x	HP-UX	B1003C
HP 9000./700 & 800 Version 1x	HP-UX	B1011C
HP9000/700 & 800 Version 2 x	HP-LIX	.12256A

#### HP LAN Manager/U ver. 2.X Features

- Network file and peripheral sharing
- Sophisticated network administration and management tools
- Comprehensive printer management and print spooling
- Advanced security system
- Application Program Interfaces (APIs)

# **Depend on HP Mass Storage**



We can answer questions like Will a new disk drive work with my existing system?' But, before we make any recommendations, we'll ask questions to get a clear picture of where you are and where you want to go.

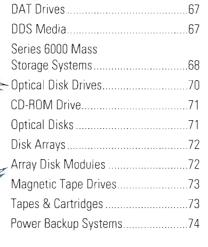
Cheryl Weiden HP DIRECT Sales Support Engineer



The new 4000DC offers the highest performance available in a DDS DAT drive!

Store up to 187 GB of data with HP optical drive technology!

It's easy to expand your HP disk arrays with array disk modules!







#### **HP Service and Support**

**PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER** 

When ordering HP Support:

Choose the hardware support you want

- Same-day response, 7 days a week
- Four-hour response, Monday through Friday
- Next-day response, Monday through Friday

Choose the software support you want

- License-to-use updates Telephone support
- Call HP DIRECT and we'll make sure your support matches your requirements.

### Meet the fastest DDS DAT drive available

Introducing HP's newest DDS DAT drive—the Model 4000 DC — the fastest DDS DAT drive in the industry. These 4mm Digital Audio Tape (DAT) drives provide you with the high capacities to meet the increasing

demands of Hewlett-Packard high performance workstations, network servers, and multi-user systems. All products incorporate the latest 3 1/2-inch form factor technology with a SCSI-2 interface.

#### **Model 2000**

The Model 2000 is a low-cost backup solution offering 2 GB of unattended backup on 90m DDS cassette at up to 650-MB/hour transfer rate.

#### Model 2000DC

The Model 2000DC uses data compression to provide additional performance and capacity. It delivers typically 4GB of unattended backup (up to 8GB) using a single 90m DDS cartridge and the industry standard method of data compression (DCLZ). The transfer rate of the Model 2000DC is typically around 1.5GB/hour with data compression, although effective transfer rates of up to 2.5/3GB/hour can be achieved (backup performance and capacity are dependent on the host system and the type of data being backed up).



Models 2000DC, 4000DC, and 2000



#### Model 4000DC

The new Model 4000DC is the highest performance DDS DAT drive in the industry. It uses the new industry standard DDS-2 format and 120m DDS-2 cartridges to double the native capacity of the Model 2000DC. With data compression, the

Model 4000DC typically stores 8 GB (up to 16 GB) of data on a single 120m DDS-2 cartridge. Its transfer rate is almost three times faster than the Model 2000DC—around 4 GB/hour with data compression.

DAT Drives Ordering Information [1]								1719	-			
				Series 800 Servers				Workstations				
Description/ Model Number	Formatted Capacity	Interface	E-Class HP-UX	F,G,H,I- Class HP-UX	S/890/T500 HP-UX	Other [3] HP-UX	S/300 HP-UX	S/400 Domain [2]	S/400 HP-UX	S/700 HP-UX	Product Number	Price
2000	2.0 GB	SCSI-2	9.04	8.02	9.0	8.02	8.0	10.3	8.0	8.07	C1520B	\$2,495
2000DC	4/8 GB	SCSI-2	9.04	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	N/A	9.0	8.07	C1521B	2,950
4000DC	8/16 GB	SCSI-2	Planned	9.04	Planned	9.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.01	C1530B	3,650

[1] Cables (K2296) included

[2] 400T and 400S SR10.3.0.2 425T and 425S SR10.3.4 425E SR10.3.5 433S Planned

[3] Models 8x0, 8x2, 8x5, 808

HP's DDS cartridges have always provided better protection for data than DAT tapes because DDS cartridges were specifically designed for computergenerated data. This standard has recently been extended with the introduction of the DDS Media Recognition System. All HP cartridges are Media Recognition System cartridges.

DDS Media Ordering Information					
Description	Product Number	Price			
HP 4mm DDS cartridges					
60 meter, 1.3 GB capacity DDS cartridge (box of 5)	92283A	\$75			
90 meter, 2 GB capacity DDS cartridge (box of 5)	92283B	85			
120 meter, 4 GB capacity DDS-2 cartridge (box of 5)*	92300A	115			
DDS cleaning cartridges (box of 2)	92283K	26			

<sup>\* 120</sup>m DDS-2 cartridges are not supported on the Model 2000 and Model 2000DC

# More than 20% faster average access times

#### HP SCSI disk drives

systems offer increased capacity, performance, and reliability for HP systems. This new generation of disk drives has twice the reliability of previous products. Enclosure options provide either a compact minitower that is suitable for desktop use, or a 325-mm wide rackmountable enclosure. Either enclosure integrates the following high-performance SCSI devices:

The HP Series 6000 Mass Storage

- 2 GB 5.25-inch full-height SCSI-2 disk drive
- 1 GB 3.5-inch half-height SCSI-2 disk drive
- 2 GB 3.5-inch half-height SCSI-2 disk drive
- Up-to-8GB half-height DDS-format DAT drive with data compression
- 2 GB half-height DDS-format DAT drive
- 600 MB half-height CD-ROM drive
- 650 MB rewritable optical 1-1/2 height drive

The minitower system has seven half-height slots that can be configured with a combination of devices.

The rackmount version can have up to four half-height devices, plus one half-height disk in the rear of chassis or three full-height devices in the front.

#### **Fast Wide Drives**

Designed and manufactured by HP, these SCSI-2 disk drives offer 10.5- and 11.5-ms average seek and up to 20 MB/s channel transfer rate. This rate is four times as fast as single-ended drives and twice as fast as the earlier fast narrow drives.

#### **Features**

- Up to 7 GB of disk storage: an increase from the 4.6-GB maximum of previous storage systems.
- Easy-to-order, preconfigured storage systems: preconfigured with four 1-GB disks, two 2-GB disks, or seven 1-GB disks
- Same minitower enclosures: floorstanding minitower enclosures house up to seven half-height enclosures.
- HP workstation support: fully tested and supported on Series 700 with HP-UX 9.01.

HP DIRECT is your personalized gateway to all of Hewlett-Packard. We're a part of your sales team. Anytime you need accurate information right away, count on us.

Dan Burke - HP DIRECT Call Center Support Manager









	TROPING	SCSI Disk Drives Ordering	J Information†	SHEVE BUILD	
Description	Interface	Series 800 Servers [1] S/8x7 & S/89x HP-UX	Workstations [2] S/700 HP-UX	Product Number	Price
Disk & DAT 1 GB disk & 2 GB DAT	SCSI	N/A	9.01	C3020T or C3020R	\$ 6,595
1 GB disk & 8 GB DAT	SCSI	N/A	9.01_	C3021T or C3021R	8,750
Disk Drives		444			
1 GB disk	SCSI	9.0	9.01	C3022T or C3022R	3,945
2 GB disk	SCSI	9.0	9.01	C3023T or C3023R	6,250
2 x 2 GB disk	SCSI	9.0	9.01	C3024T or C3024R	10,650
₩1 x 2 GB disk	SCSI	9.04	N/A	C3040T or C3040R	5,450
₩2 x 2 GB disk	SCSI	9.04	N/A	C3041T or C3041R	9,050
Fast Wide Mass Storage S	Systems [3]				
1 GB disk	SCSI F/W	9.04	N/A	C3032R	4,250
1 GB disk	SCSI F/W	9.04	9.01	C3032T	4,250
2 GB disk	SCSI F/W	9.04	9.01	C3033T or C3033R	6,700
2 x 2 GB disk	SCSI F/W	9.04	9.01	C3034T or C3034R	11,550
4 x 1 GB disk	SCSI F/W	9.04	9.01	C3035T or C3035R	11,450
7 x 1 GB disk	SCSI F/W	9.04	9.01	C3036T	18,650
₫1 x 2 GB disk	SCSI F/W	9.04	N/A	C3050T or C3050R	6,000
₩2 x 2 GB disk	SCSI F/W	9.04	N/A	C3051T or C3061R	10,150

[1] Models 8x0 & 8x2 (CIO) not supported

[2] S/300 & S/400 not supported

[3] Option 001 specifies workstation firmware on fast wide drives and must be ordered on all fast wide products.

† Suffixes: T= minitower, R= rackmount

#### Digital Data Storage

Cartridges

HP's DDS cartridges have always provided better protection for data than DAT tapes because DDS



cartridges were specifically designed for computer-generated data. This standard has recently been extended with the introduction of the DDS Media Recognition System. All HP cartridges are Media Recognition System cartridges.

- f Suffixes: T= minitower, R= rackmount, U= upgrade kit.
- \* C229x for Series 700/C247x for Series 8x2, 8x7, 890.

[4] All capacities are increased with data compression

Expansion Kits			
Disk	1 GB disk	C3027U	\$2,200
	2 GB disk	C3028U	4,400
DAT*	2 GB DAT	C2297U/2477U	2,650
	8 GB DAT	C2298U/2478U	2,500
CD-ROM	600 MB CD-ROM	C3560U	1,150
Fast Wide Disk	1 GB expansion kit	C3037U	2,400
	2 GB expansion kit	C3038U	4,850
HP-PB Interfaces Peripheral Interfaces	Single-Ended SCSI-2	2855-iA	1,095
	Fast/Wide Differential SCSI-2	28696A	1,295
Accessories	and the same of th	1000	
Cabling	0.9 meter, SPU to peripheral	K2296	83
	1.5 meter, SPU to peripheral	K2297	88
	SCSI terminator	K2291	40
	0.9 meter, fast wide	C2911A	120
	2.5 meter, fast wide	C2924A	140
	10 meter, fast wide	C2925A	200
	20 meter, fast wide	C2926A	240
	Fast wide SCSI terminator	C2905A	65
Media			
HP4mm DDS Cartridges [4]	60 meter, 1.3 GB capacity DDS cartridge (box of 5)	\$2283A	
	90 meter, 2.0 GB capacity DDS cartridge (box of 5)	92283B	85
	120 meter, 4mm, 4.0 GB capacity DDS-2 cannidge (box of 5)	92300A	115
	DDS cleaning cartridges (box of 2)	92283K	26

#### Double your data storage with Optical Libraries from HP

Hewlett-Packard now offers double density optical storage products (1.3 GB/disk capacity). Now you can choose from the 20 GB Library (one drive, 16 disk) to the 144 disk, 187 GB (4 drives) Library.

Take advantage of HP's multifunction optical storage technology now. You'll have automated, reliable, and immediate access to vast amounts of information, at a fraction of the cost per MB of hard disk storage.

This is what you'll get with optical disk drive technology:

- Rugged, removable disks with long, maintenance-free shelf life
- Affordable access to huge volumes of previously off-line data
- Unattended high capacity backup





#### Stand-alone Drive

The Model 1300T is HP's high-performing, reliable stand-alone drive. Ideal for desktop publishing and CAD systems, it offers 1.3 GB of affordable, removable storage and operates just like a hard disk.

#### **Jukeboxes**

From the Model 20LT to the Model 200T, HP's jukeboxes deliver incredible storage capacities as well as flexibility. You'll enjoy less waiting, faster access to your data, and easy upgradability as your needs change.

Optical Drives Ordering Information										
				es 800 vers		Workst	ations			
Description/ Model Number	Storage Capacity	Interface	S/800 HP-UX	S/8x7 HP-UX	S/300 HP-UX	S/400 Domain	S/400 HP-UX	S/700 HP-UX	Product Number	Price
High Performance	e Optical Drive	[1] [4] [5]	100							
1300T	1.3 GB	SCSI	9.0	9.0	8.0	N/A	8.0+*	8.07*	C2550B	\$ 4,995
Optical Drive T Pr	roducts [3] [5]									
20LT	20 GB	SCS1	9.0	9.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.0	C1708T	10,800
40T	40 GB	SCSI	9.0	9.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.0	C1700T	23,200
120T	114 GB	SCSI	9.0	9.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.0	C1704T	55,000
200T	187 GB	SCSI	9.0	9.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.0	C1705T	70,700
Optical Library w	ith High Perfor	mance Optical Dr	rive [2]							
10 LC [3]	10.4 GB	SCS1	9.0	9.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.0	C1708C	10,095
20 C [4]	20.8 GB	SCS1	9.0	9.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.0	C1700C	28,400
60 C [4]	57.2 GB	SCSI	9.0	9.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.0	C1704C	67,800
100 C [4]	93.6 GB	SCSI	9.0	9.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.0	C1705C	90,900

- HP's new double capacity, high performance optical drive that delivers 35 ms average seek time, 0.8 MB/sec. write transfer, and 1.6 MB/sec. read transfer (max. sustained).
- [2] HP's high performance multifunction drive that delivers 35 ms average seek time, 500 KB/sec write transfer rate (max. sustained), and 1 MB/sec read transfer rate (max. sustained).
- [3] Does not include Optical media
- [4] Media included
- [5] DOS and Macintosh drives included
- + Earliest and follow-on releases
- \* Check for models supported

#### Get a world of benefits with HP CD-ROM drives

HP CD-ROM drives deliver one benefit after another to give you immediate access to the latest software, save you up to 40% of the cost for paper and magnetic tape documentation, and let you play audio compact discs.

Plus, they are your low-cost solution for speedier software and documentation distribution, and

for placing large databases at your fingertips.

The industry-standard SCSI interface allows HP CD-ROM drives to be easily and quickly connected to all HP Series 800 systems, Series 700 and Series 400 workstations (except the Model 400dl), all Series 300 workstations with a SCSI interface, and all DN-Series



workstations with the multifunction Winchester/floppy/tape peripheral controller.

CD-ROM Drive Ordering Information							THE PARK	A Section		
			The state of the s	es 800 rvers		Works	tations			
Description/ Model Number	Storage Capacity	Interface	S/800 HP-UX	S/8x7 HP-UX	S/300 HP-UX	S/400 Domain	S/400 HP-UX	S/700 HP-UX	Product Number	Price
CD-ROM Drive	600 MB	SCSI	8.0	8.02	7.0+	N/A	7.0+	8.0+	A1999A	\$1,095



Customers want the latest and greatest things, and now everyone's realizing that client/server technology provides so many options. We can help. Call us!



#### **HP** optical storage helps you preserve your disk space

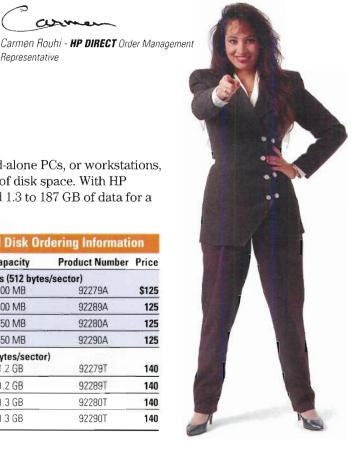
Whether you're using networked PCs, stand-alone PCs, or workstations, you don't want to worry about running out of disk space. With HP optical storage products, you can easily add 1.3 to 187 GB of data for a fraction of the cost of a hard disk.



HP Optical Disks go	
beyond compatibilit	y

Description	Capacity	<b>Product Number</b>	Price
For drives and lib Rewritable disk	raries (512 bytes 600 MB	<b>/sector)</b> 92279A	\$125
Write-once disk	600 MB	92289A	125
Rewritable disk	650 MB	92280A	125
Write-once disk	650 MB	92290A	125
For drives only (1 Rewritable disk	024 bytes/sector) 1.2 GB	92279T	140
Write-once disk	1.2 GB	92289T	140
Rewritable disk	1.3 GB	92280T	140
Write-once disk	1.3 GB	92290T	140

Representative



## Data protection, increased capacity, and RAID mode performance

Disk arrays offer a high capacity storage solution that can protect your data in the event of a disk failure. A drive may fail, yet the system can still have uninterrupted access to all data. A user on the system would typically be unaware that a failure has even occurred.

In addition to offering an alternate solution for high availability, disk arrays also offer a variety of RAID mode configurations which will allow you to choose the RAID mode which will best meet the application and performance needs of the system.

To learn more about these mass storage devices, ask for the HP Disk Arrays Primer, part number 5091-1396E.





#### **Array Disk Modules**

Array capacity is easily expandable through the purchase of additional disk modules.

#### C2251A Disk Drive Module

This product provides a 1.3 GB disk module designed with a built-in handle to "hot plug" the drive, even while the system is running. For use in the C2252B/HA, C2252BZ/HZ, or C2254B/BZ disk arrays. Allows existing C2252B, C2252BZ, C2254B, or C2254BZ arrays to add the data protection feature. Also allows the C2252B/BZ arrays or the C2252HA/HZ arrays to increase capacity by buying two modules.

#### C2257A Disk Drive Module

This product provides a 2.0 GB disk module. This module is to be used when upgrading the C2258B, C2258HA, or the C2259B HP-FL disk arrays for MPE/iX systems.

#### C2438A Disk Drive Module

This product provides a 2.0 GB disk module designed for use with the C2440HA, C2440HZ, C2439HA, and C2439HZ SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Disk Arrays.

**Note:** Modules must be used in odd numbered configurations.

#### C2435A Disk Drive Module

This product is a 1.0 GB disk drive module, designed for use with the C2436HA, C2436HZ, C2437HA, and C2437HZ SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Disk Arrays.

**Note:** Modules must be used in odd numbered configurations.

Disk Array Module Ordering Information				
Description	Array Model Number	Prødjact Number	Price	
1 x 1.3-GB disk	C2252xx C2254xx	G2251/A	\$6,305	
1 x 2.0 GB disk	C2258xx C2259xx	CZ257,A	7,702	
<b>♦</b> 1 x 1.0 G/B disk	C2436xx C2437xx	©2435A	3,657	
<b>☼</b> € x 2.0 GB disk	C2439xx C2446lxx	C2438A.	5,730	

#### Save both space and time

Hewlett-Packard magnetic tape drives deliver more than just data storage. They offer your system excellent archival storage, data exchange with other computer systems, software distribution, and on-line data storage for data logging and large file manipulation. With HP's wide range of drives, you're assured of getting the one best suited to your interchange standards, budget, future growth needs, and backup performance and capacity requirements.



HP Magnetic Tape Drive



Now you can order support along with your product. See page 101.

1/2-inch Magnetic Tape Drive Ordering Information							1823			
				es 800 vers		Works	stations			
Description/ Model Number	Storage Capacity	Interface	S/800 HP-UX	S/8x7 HP-UX	S/300 HP-UX	S/400 Domain	S/400 HP-UX	S/700 HP-UX	Product Number	Price
HP7979A	1600-bpi	HP-IB	Pre-7.0	8.02	6.2+	No	7.0+*	No	7979A	\$13,400
HP 7979S	1600-bpi	SCSI	No	8.02	No	10.3**	No	8.07+	7979S	11,200
HP7980A	1600/6250-bpi	HP-IB	Pre-7.0	8.02	6.2+	No	7.0+**	8.07+	- 7980A	22,200
HP7980S	1600/6250-bpi	SCSI	8.0	8.02	No	10.3**	No	8.07+	7980S	18,500
HP7980SX	1600/6250-bpi	SCSI	8.0	8.02	No	10.3+**	No	8.07+	7980SX	21,000
HP7980XC	1600/6250-bpi	HP-IB	Pre-7.0	8.02	6.2+	No	7.0+**	No	7980XC	24,700

<sup>\*</sup> Supported on all models except 400dl and 425e

#### HP High-Density Cartridges

Tapes are pre-certified for use with HP 7908/11/12/14, 9144A, 7942A, 7946A, and 35401A tape drives.

#### **HP Brand Magnetic Tape**

Thanks to extensive testing, you can rely on HP Brand magnetic tape to more than just "match" your HP drive. It actually optimizes drive performance, by eliminating "skip and rewrite" problems that inferior tape can cause.

D. L. d. D. D. L. d. D. D. L. d. D. D. L. d.					
Description	Product Number	Price			
HP High-Density Cartridges Each box contains 5 tape cartridges					
67 MB 600 ft tape cartridge	88140LC	\$219/box			
16 IMB 150 ft tape cartridge	88140SC	169/box			
HP Data Cartridges for HP 9145A Drives					
133 MB tane cartridge*	92245L	\$239/box			
32 IMB tape cartridge*	922458	189/box			
HP Cleaning Cartridge Kit for HP 9144, 9145, 9142A, and 35401A 1/4-inch tape drives	92281C	45			
Replenish kit	92281D	13			
HP Brand Magnetic Tape Each box contains ten reels with seals					
600 lft/red	92150D	\$135/box			
1200 ft/reel	92150E	175/box			
2400 ft/reel	92150F	229/box			

<sup>\*</sup> Each box contains 5 pre-certified and formatted cartridges

<sup>\*\*</sup> Supported on 400s, 425s, 433s only

<sup>1</sup> With data compression

#### Protect your equipment and your data!

#### **American Power Conversion Smart-UPS**

American Power Conversion's Smart-UPS 600 VA and 1250 VA Uninterruptible Power Systems offer cost-effective, reliable solutions to power problems that can damage your equipment and cause data corruption. The Smart-UPS is ideally suited for use as a standalone UPS. It protects your hardware and data from blackouts, brown-outs, surges, and spikes. A 2-year unit repair/replacement warranty and technical support are provided by American Power Conversion at 800.800.4APC in the U.S. and Canada.

Technical Specifications				
Hardware supported: HP 9000				
	Series 400, 700, 800			
Input voltage:	103-132 VAC/60 Hz			
Input plugs:	5-15 P (6 feet)			
Output voltage:	120 VAC/60 Hz			
Output connections:	4 receptacles (5-15R)			
	(6 for 1250VA UPS)			
Battery backup time	:20 minutes at half load,			

6 minutes at full load.



APC Smart-UPS Ordering Information					
Description	Product Number	Price			
APC 600VA Smart UPS and HP-UX Power Mon software	APCC-600UX	\$ 895			
APC 1250VA Smart UPS and HP-UX Power Mon software	APCC-1250UX	1,495			

#### Deltec's 2000 Series Uninterruptible Power Systems

Deltec's 2000 Series offers a costeffective and reliable solution to power problems which can damage your workstation and other equipment. With the 2000 Series, you'll get a constant flow of refined, regulated, computergrade power through virtually any utility line disturbance. Not only will it protect your hardware and data from blackouts, brown-outs, surges, and spikes, but it offers the added benefit of reduced service costs resulting from running your workstation on "clean" power.

Deltec 2000 Series UPSs have low input current distortion, isolated output voltages for noise protection, high overload capability, remote emergency power-off, and an RS-232 interface for remote monitoring and shutdown.

They both feature power monitoring and shutdown software for HP-UX, DAT media, 25-pin/25-pin and 25-pin/9-pin cables, and documentation. Includes Automatic Transfer Switch and ball casters.

Technical Specifications			
Hardware supported:	HP 9000 Series 700, 800		
Input voltage:	120/208 Vac/60 Hz		
Input plugs:	L5-30P for 2.4 kVA UPS 5-50P for 3.6 kVA UPS		
Output voltage:	120/208 Vac/60 Hz		
Output connections:	2 NEMA 5-15R 2 NEMA 5-20R 1 NEMA L5-20R or L6-20R 1 NEMA L14-30R		
Battery backup time:	10 minutes at full load, 30 minutes at half load, standard internal battery pack.		

Description	Product Number	Price
Deltec 2.4 kVA UPS/120 Vac and Power Mon software	DELT-2026	\$3,720
Deltec 3.6 kVA UPS/120 Vac and Power Mon software	DELT-2036	4,420
Deltec 2.4 kVA UPS/208! Vac and Power Mon software	DELT-2026C2	3,720
Deltec 3.6 kVA UPS/208' Vac and Power Mon software	DELT-203602	4,420

# Complete your system with HP printers and scanners

People ask me, 'What's the latest?' They want up-to-date information. Most of the time,

they need it fast. And they need to know if something's changed, because technology

changes so fast!

Tim Ruiz - HP DIRECT Customer Representative



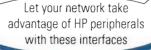
The new HP 5000 printers offer speedy 30 ppm performance and laser quality at outstanding low prices!

#### **Scanners**

ScanJet Ilcx

#### **Printers**

HP 5000 Printers ......77 Impact Printers......78 HP JetDirect Interfaces.....80







#### **HP Service and Support**

When ordering HP Support:

- PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER
- Choose the hardware support you want
  - Same-day response, 7 days a week
  - Four-hour response, Monday through Friday
  - Next-day response, Monday through Friday
- Choose the software support you want
  - License-to-use updates Telephone support
- Call HP DIRECT and we'll make sure your support matches your requirements.



#### Get twice the speed for less with the new ScanJet IIcx!

If anyone could improve the ScanJet IIc, it had to be HP! The HP ScanJet IIcx scanner is our lowest-priced, highest-performance color and grayscale flatbed scanner. It's a great value that has HP quality and reliability built right in.

The ScanJet IIcx offers 1,600 dots-per-inch enhanced resolution and 400 dots-per-inch optical resolution for both image and text scanning. Need speed? This lightning fast scanner cuts the ScanJet IIc's 15-second grayscale scanning time down to just 8 seconds!

A new optional transparency adapter accepts slides, transparencies and paper ranging in size from 35 mm to 8.5 inches by 11.7 inches.

#### **Specifications**

- System Hardware HP 9000 Series 700 workstations
- Operating System HP-UX 9.0 or later

#### MPower V2.0

See pages 86 and 87 for information on MPower V2.0, HP's collaborative multimedia offering. HP's MPower Client V2.0 is delivered as part of the MPower ScanJet Ilcx.



#### **MPower ScanJet IIcx**

The ScanJet IIcx is the scanning solution for your HP Series 700 workstation. This product contains the ScanJet IIcx and the MPower ScanJet IIcx Interface Kit which includes HP MPower Client V2.0 license-to-use, documentation, media, SCSI cable, and SCSI terminator. HP-UX 9.0 or later is required.

#### MPower ScanJet IIcx Interface Kit

This kit includes the MPower Client V2.0 license-to-use, HP MPower and ScanJet documentation, SCSI cable, SCSI terminator, and media. A separate MPower Client V2.0 license-to-use is not needed since it is included with this package.

Description	Product /	Price
Description	Option Number	Frice
MPower ScanJet IIcx for Series 700 workstations	C1788BA	\$1,650
Software on DDS (4 mm) DAT tape	#AAH	N/C
CD-ROM Certificate only	#AAU	N/C
N. American Power Cord	#ABA	N/C
MPower ScanJet Ilcx for Series 700 Interfac	e Kit A2229BA	400
Software on DDS (4 mm) DAT tape	:#AAH	IN/C
CD-ROM Certificate only	:#AAU	N/C
N. American Power Cord	#ABA	N/C
ScanJet Ilcx Automatic Document Feeder	C1751A	559



Now you can order support along with your product. See page 101.

#### Put laser quality and speed in your computer room



Get crisp laser quality output at a fast 30 page-perminute rate! The HP 5000 C30 and C30D printers DESKTOP offer your computer room environment an outstanding new level of performance at unbeatable low prices!

#### Two models

These HP 5000 cut sheet printers are available in simplex and duplex models. The HP 5000 C30 is a 30 page-per-minute simplex cut sheet printer. The HP 5000 C30D adds duplex printing capability for 30 page sides per minute.

#### Sharp resolution

These HP 5000 printers utilize an LED Imaging Array for generating the print image. The LED Imaging Array involves no moving components such as mirrors and eliminates loss of focus when printing near page edges. The result? A sharp, consistent image over the entire printed area.

#### PCL Level 5 compatibility

HP 5000 cut sheet printers support PCL Level 5, the language of HP LaserJet printers, thus allowing desktop to data center print language standardization. System printing can then be "right-sized" to any HP printer on the network, saving software acquisition, development, and support costs.

#### **Electronic forms**

With the printers' electronic forms capability, you can design your own forms and then print them on demand. You'll eliminate the leadtime, cost, stocking, and inventory management required with preprinted forms. And there is no need to change printer paper when changing forms.

#### Designed for years of work

Rugged construction allows the C30 and C30D to be operated continuously without damage to the print engine. This is a characteristic especially important for peak printing periods, such as month-end processing.

These printers also feature a straight paper path for virtually no paper curl and reliable operation.

#### User maintainable

HP 5000 cut sheet printers achieve low maintenance costs by being largely user maintainable. Output jogging (not supported by HP 3000 spooler) eases job separation.

#### Floppies for internal storage

Two 3.5-inch disk drives are included for microcode and font storage. A wheeled printer stand is included.



C30/C3	OD Specifications
Print speed	30 pages per minute (letter size, simplex)
Max. print line	8.5 inches (215.9 mm)
Resolution	300 dpi (dots per inch)
Max. monthly duty cycle	200,000 pages simplex, 1,00,000 pages duplex
Max. input capacity	3,050 sheets
Max. output capacity	1,400 sheets
Supported interfaces	Integrated parallel and serial LAN via HP JetDirect EX (purchased separately)
Printer languag	e PCL Level 5
Supported pape sizes	r Letter, Legal, A4, executive

Description	Product Number	Price
HP 5000 cut sheet printers [1]		
Model C30 (100-127V, 60 Hz)	C4000A	\$15,950
Modell C30 (200-240V, 50 Hz)	C4001A	15,950
Modell C30D (100-127V, 60 Hz)	C4002A	21,340
Modell C30D (200-240V, 50 Hz)	C4003A	21,340
Accessories		
2,500 sheet high capacity input	C4004/A	2,095
1,200 sheet high capacity input	C4016A	1,395
1,400 sheet high capacity output	C40@5A	1,395

[1] For the HP JetDirect EX product, which allows LAN networking, see page 80.

#### HP knows how to make an impact

#### **Highlights**

- Wide Range of Printing Speeds
   From 420 lpm up to 1,600 lpm in draft mode.
- Maximum Flexibility
   Several character sets and graphics
   (raster, QMS® Magnum® Code V Version
   II, and the HP Label Card II) available for
   the worldwide market.
- Heavy Duty Cycle Products
   Supporting printing loads from 12,000 pages per month (ppm) up to 650,000 ppm.
- High Reliability and Availability
  Highest MTBF in the industry for line
  impact dot matrix printers.
- Full Range of HP SPU's Connectivity HP 3000, HP 9000, HP 1000
- Full Set of Interface Options (See Ordering Information)
- Efficient Paper Handling
   Users enjoy conveniences such as paper-out and paper-jam detection, a 16-channel downloadable vertical forms control, and easy forms alignment. Slew over blank lines and top of form indicator.

#### HP 2566C and HP 2567C

The HP 2566C and HP 2567C impact printers offer superior quality plus fast and reliable printing for commercial, industrial or data processing environments. They are designed for applications requiring printing volumes of 230,000 to 650,000 pages per month and print speeds up to 1,600 lines per minute. Their high speeds and extraordinary duty cycles make these two printers ideal for highly demanding print applications. Both are equipped with a powered paper stacker that stacks a full box of paper with minimal operator intervention, fulfilling the need for highvolume, unattended printing applications.

#### HP 2562C

The HP 2562C is rugged enough to handle 12,000 to 25,000 pages per month. It's designed for harsh industrial environments where high reliability and endurance are a must. It delivers high quality graphics for barcoding and other automatic identification processes. It also labels packages accurately and in conformance with the most commonly used standards. Along with top quality industrial graphics and a surprisingly competitive price, this printer features the longest intervals between service calls of any printer in its category.

#### HP 2563C

When your printing needs call for speeds up to 420 lines per minute, quiet operation and outstanding paper handling abilities, the HP 2563C is your best option. It features a new standard sound-reduction enclosure. Operating at only 48 dbA, it is as quiet as the HP LaserJet IIISi. An additional benefit is that paper is neatly stacked at the back of the printer, reducing operator intervention. Thorough testing ensures many years of productive and dependable operation.



HP2566/67C



C2354A/56A

#### HP C2354A

This printer offers the best for both office and industrial environments. If your business is conducted in the quietness of a typical office, the HP C2354A with its new sound enclosure is a great choice. It is designed to support printing volumes of 63,000 to 230,000 pages per month. It combines the benefits of high speed with silent operation. The improved multi-language control panel allows fast set-up and configuration.

#### HP C2356A

This product responds to your needs in terms of printing performance, up to 1,120 lines per minute, draft; heavy duty, up to 280,000 pages per month; and the lowest cost of ownership in the market in its segment. It comes fully loaded with most commonly used character sets for the U.S. and European requirements. It combines the benefits of high speed with silent operation. The improved multilanguage control panel allows fast and easy set-up and configuration.

#### HP Label Card II (Graphics Card)

The HP Label Card II is a new generation controller option that provides powerful labeling, barcoding, electronic forms creation using QMS® 4256 Code V version II graphics capabilities.

#### N LAN Connectivity

With this new product, all HP Line Impact Printers now share an easy way to connect to HP 9000 and HP 3000 systems via TCP/IP Ethernet LAN (Thin Coaxial or Twisted Pair).

The network interface delivers speed, improved performance, location flexibility, and share ability your LAN environment offers. Server loading is minimized by transferring data in large blocks.



Print Samples

Line Impact Dot Matrix Printers Ordering Information							
Description	Draft Speed	Normal Speed	Throughput	Bar Codes	Us Postnet	Product Number	Price
Industrial line impact printer	420 lpm	300 lpm	25,000 ppm	std	#048 N/C	2562C	\$ 5,777
48dbA line impact printer	420 lpm	300 lpm	63,000 ppm	#008	#048 N/C	2563C	8,717
54dbA line impact printer	840 lpm	600 lpm	230,000 ppm	std	std [3]	C2354A	12,340
55dbA line impact printer	1120 lpm	800 lpm	280,000 ppm	std	std [3]	C2356A	15,695
Line impact printer	1200 lpm	900 lpm	530,000 ppm	#008	#048	2566C	27,554
Line impact printer	1600 lpm	1200 lpm	650,000 ppm	#008	#048	2567C	34,835

ppm = pages per month, Ipm = lines per minute

I/O Interfaces Ordering Information					
Description	Option Number	Price			
(one I/O must be specified)	•				
Multiple I/O - RS-232 and Centronics	1AX				
Multiple I/O - RS-422 and Centronics	ALZ	吞			
TCP/IP LAN JetDirect EX Interface A	ccess UGN [1]	否			
HP-IB Interface subsystem for C235xA	1A8	吞			
HP-IB Interface subsystem for 256XC	D46	吞			

Add-on Features Ordering Information					
Description	Option Number	Price			
US Postnet Bar Code	048	否			
HP Label Card II (Graphics Card)	400	\$2,595			
Other character sets (fonts and languages)	_	否			

Upgrade Kits Ordering Information						
Description	Product Number	Option Number	Price			
HP Label Card II upgrade kit	C2345A	_	\$2,966			
Interface upgrade kit for the HP 256XC and C235X	(C printers					
RS-232 and Centronics interface	C2342A [2]	1AX	655			
RS-422 and Centronics interface	C2342A [2]	ALZ	690			
TCP/IP LAN JetDirect EX Interface Access	C2342A [2]	UGN [1]	60			
I/O upgrade for discontinued printers (256XA, 256XB, and 2564C)	C2343A	_	1,249			
Character sets (a number of character sets are available for all line impact printers)	26761B	_	否			

#### Power configuration (50/60 Hz)

For 256xC printers, standard configuration: 120VAC.

Order Option #015=220 VAC, Option #016=100 VAC, or Option #017=240 VAC.

For C235xA printers: four switchable positions: 100, 120, 220-230, and 240.

#### Notes:

[1] HP JetDirect EX Interface P/N J2382B must be ordered. For HP 9000, order P/N J2374A. For HP 3000 systems order NBSPOOL Software from QUEST Software. See list of third party vendors to the right.

[2] Only one C2342A may be ordered per printer. It is not available for 2563A/B, 2564B/C, 2566A/B, or 2567B. Always order option number 256 (\$197) if C2342A #1AX or #ALZ is for 256xC printers.

[3] 4 cpi Standard; For 11.3 cpi order #048

To Price may vary according to printer model. Please call HP DIRECT for details.

#### List of third-party vendors

HP 3000 systems require NBSPOOL Software from QUEST Software (714.720.1434) to work with TCP/IP LAN for #UGN. For IBM Connectivity, please call Creative Controllers, Inc. (CCI) 800.950.6224.

#### Your interface to speed!

HP JetDirect network interfaces are network-peripheral interface cards that let you connect HP peripherals to your UNIX-systembased network. That means you can avoid slowdowns caused by standard serial or parallel interfaces. Your printer or plotter connects directly to your network and takes advantage of the much faster network data transmission speeds.

Use HP JetDirect cards to add HP LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID, 4, 4M, IIISi, 4Si, and 4SiMX printers as well as DesignJet and DesignJet 600 and 650C plotters and HP PaintJet XL300 and DeskJet 1200C printers to your HP-UX network. Also supported are SunOS/ Solaris, Santa Cruz Operation



HP JetDirect EX connects any parallel-based printer to the LAN

(SCO) UNIX, and IBM AIX operating systems using the TCP/IP Ethernet protocol. HP JetDirect interfaces are compatible with standard UNIX-system-based diagnostics and spooler systems as well.

With HP JetDirect interfaces, you'll enjoy improved performance for both graphics and complex documents, especially in the



case of the HP LaserJet 4Si printer which requires a faster interface to support its powerful engine.

Along with performance, HP has designed convenience into the HP JetDirect cards. That's because there is no additional client workstation software to interfere with your applications, and no restric-

tions on where you can connect

your peripheral.

HP Peripherals Served	Netv		ing Systems (		ng Informatio		Network Type	Product	Price
nr renpherals serveu	Novell NetWare (IPX/SPX)	Microsoft LAN Manager (DLC/LLC)	Windows for Workgroups Windows NT (DLC/LLC)	IBM LAN Server (DLC/LLC)	HP-UX, SunOS, SCO UNIX, Solaris, IBM AIX (TCP/IP)	Apple EtherTalk	Cabling Information	Number	11100
HP JetDirect Cards	4 55								
HP LaserJet 4Si MX*, 4Si*, 4, 4M, IIISi Printers,	1	1	1	1	1	1	Ethernet/802.3 RJ-45 for 10Base-T	J2371A [1]	\$449
HP DeskJet 1200C and 1200C/PS printers, HP PaintJet XL300 color printer, HP DesignJet, DesignJet 600 and DesignJet 650C plotters	1	1	1	1	<b>/</b>	1	Ethernet/802.3 BNC for 10Base2 Thin coaxial cable RJ-45 for 10Base-T	J2372A [1]	499
HP LaserJet III, IIID, II, IID printers	-			and a	1	-	TCP/IP Ethernet RJ-45 for 10Base-T	C2071S [1]	449
	_	_	=	_	1		TCP/IP Ethernet BNC for 10Base2 Thin coaxial cable	C2071T [1]	449
HP JetDirect EX Interface HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP, IIP, IIP plus, IIIP, 4L, 4ML printers, HP DraftPro plus, DesignJet 200, and DeskJet family of printers	<b>√</b>	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ethernet/802.3 BNC for 10Base2 Thin coaxial cable RJ-45 for 10Base-T	J2382B [1]	499
HP JetDirect Software kits								100744	****
JetDirect software for HP-UX : JetDirect software for SunOS/								J2374A J2375A	\$199 199

<sup>[1]</sup> For UNIX environment, you must buy one copy of the HPJetDirect software kit. One software kit can be purchased for loading onto multiple host systems and will support multiple HP JetDirect cards.

<sup>\*</sup> Concurrent automatic network switching available on HP LaserJet 4SiMX and 4Si only. Other peripherals are supported with any one of the noted network operating systems active at a time (single selectable protocol).

<sup>\*\*</sup> Apple EtherTalk is supported only with Bi-Tronics-based peripherals with PostScript Level 2.

## Software



New callers are the most exciting, because I get to tell them all the things we can do for them. Then, they're eager to tell others about HP DIRECT!

Shannon Boulé - HP DIRECT Order Management Representative



HP DIRECT makes ordering software easy with a quick overview of considerations

Discover the multimedia environment that's the heart of the Enterprise Desktop!

Put a telephone, a fax machine, and a modem in your Model 712 workstation with TeleShare!

HP-UX 9.03	.82
HP-UX 9.04	.83
Domain/OS 10.4	.84
Software Overview	.85
MPower	.86
TeleShare	.88
Desktop integration	.89
Graphics applications	.90
Development tools	.91
User environment	.94
Mechanical engineering	.95
CASE	.96
Application development	.98



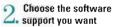


#### **HP Service and Support**



#### When ordering HP Support: Choose the hardware support you want

- Same-day response, 7 days a week
- Four-hour response, Monday through Friday
- Next-day response, Monday through Friday



- License-to-use updates
- Telephone support



#### Unbeatable value based

on standards

HP-UX protects your investment by adhering to current and emerging industry standards (POSIX IEEE 1003.2/XPG 4/SVID2/FIPS 151-1). This means that your applications are source and binary compatible across a huge range of HP 9000 computer systems. This binary compatibility and a wealth of extra value-added features, such as the easy-to-use HP Visual User Environment (HP VUE) and extensive network capabilities, will help to save your organization time and money.

When ordering any Series 700 workstation, HP-UX 9.03 can be preloaded via Instant Ignition. (See page 25.)

#### HP-UX Release 8.07/9.03 Run-time Environment Key Standard Features:

- HP VUE 2.01
- ARPA Berkeley services
- Network File System (NFS)
- HP Diskless
- LAN Link software
- Native Language Support (NLS)
- System Administration Manager (SAM)
- Run-time C compiler
- Disk quotas
- Keyshell the new, easy-to-use, menu-driven shell
- Diagnostics
- · Compliance with XPG, POSIX, FIPS, SVID
- Run-time support for: Network License Server (NetLS)
   Network Computing System (NCS)
   Applications using Starbase Graphics Library, Starbase Display List, and shared libraries

Applications built on OSF Motif and X Window

Description	Product/Option Nur	nber	<b>Product/Option Number</b>		
	HP-UX S300/S400	Price	HP-UX S700	Price	
HP-UX Run-Time Environment, 2-user	B1861A	\$840	B2352A	N/C	
8.0 1/4-inch cartridge tape	APB, AA0	475	_	_	
8.07 DDS/DAT cartridge tape, 8-user			APF, AAH	\$ 415	
9.03 1/4-inch cartridge tape	APH, AAO	475	-	-	
9.03 DDS/DAT cartridge tape, 8-user		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	APH, AAH	415	
8.0/9.03 Revision upgrade license*	_		OCC	730	
HP-UX Run-Time Environment, 8-user		-	B2353A	1,250	
8.07 DDS/DAT cartridge tape	_		APF, AAH	415	
9.03 DDS/DAT cartridge tape, 32-user	_	-	APH, AAH	415	
HP-UX CD-ROM Media			*		
8.0 kit	B2378A	N/C	-	_	
8.07 kit	_	-	B2826A	N/C	
9.03 kit	B2378B	N/C	B28268	N/C	
CD media kit [1]	AAB	720	AAB	525	
CD-ROM disk set [2]	AAF	600	AAF	520	

[1] includes software on CD-ROM, codeword for software ordered concurrently and HP-HIL ID module. [2] includes software on CD-ROM.

<sup>\*</sup>The system licenses must match the software revision being installed. Users upgrading software to current versions, and who do not have a software support contract are required to purchase the revision upgrade license as well as media and documentation.

HP-UX Operating System Documentation				
Description 0	Product / Product /Option Option Number Number			ion
	HP-UX \$300/400	Price	HP-UX S700	Price
HP-UX 8.0	B1864A	N/C	_	_
HP-UX 8.05/8.07 (options include material for both versions)	_		B2355A	N/C
HP-UX 9.03	B1864B	N/C	B2355B	N/C
Documentation on CD-ROM; includes 1-user License	#GBC	\$ 960	#0BC	\$ 835
CD Complementary Documentation; provides hardcopy documentation currently not available on CD-ROM.	#QBJ	180	#OBJ	158
Adds up to 4 users for CD-ROM documentation.	#UA2	475	#UA2	415
General Usage hardcopy, user's guides for HP-UX, HP VUE, and X Windows (set is shipped w/each Workstation).	#QBD	16ū	#OBD	137
HP-UX System Administration and Installation hardcopy manuals for HP-UX, networking, and HP VUE.	#0BE	790	#OBE	685
HP-UX User's Guides; includes manuals for UUCP, mail, text formatting and processing, shells, and editors.	#0BG	210	#OBG	184
General Programming hardcopy manuals for assembles, device I/D, native language support, and general HP-UX programming techniques.	#0BF	390	#OBF	340
User Environment hardcopy programming manuals for X Toolkit, Intrinsics, Xilb, HP VUE and OSF/Motif.	#ûBL	840	#OBL	730
Starbase hardcopy programming manuals for Starbase, Starbase Display List, and Radiosity and Ray Tracing.	#OBM	1,180	#0BM	1,025
C/ANSI C, and symbolic debugger hardcopy manual.	#0BT	235	#OBT	205

#### Get a world of standards for your Series 800 system with HP-UX

HP DIRECT PRE-SALES TECHNICAL SUPPORT EASY TOLL-FREE ORDERING

HP-UX is HP's superset implementation of AT&T's UNIX System V, incorporating the best capabilities of Berkeley 4.3, plus value-added features from HP and the Open Software Foundation (OSF). This improves performance, system management, and ease of use while facilitating adaptation of software to meet the needs of business markets.

HP-UX reflects HP's strong commitment to provide interoperability and portability by adhering to industry standards. The power and versatility of HP-UX and its broad range of utilities and communication features also make it excellent for application development.

#### **Features**

- OSF Logical Volume Manager
- LAN, ARPA, and NFS 3.2
- Run-time capability for Network Computer System (NCS) and Network License System (NetLS) applications
- Automatic restart after power failure
- A menu-driven system administration utility (SAM)
- Support for highperformance local and network backups
- Support for Fastwide SCSI interface

- Instant Ignition preloaded software
- Department of Defense C2 secured functionality
- Multi-terminal session manager for ANSI terminal users
- Support for disk mirroring
- Support for processor switchover
- Support for enhanced spooling
- Support for performance and capacity planning tools
- Support for CASE tools
- A screen-oriented mail system (ELM)

- Support for UPS
- Run-time support for X-Window System Version 11 Release 5, Motif Version 1.2, and Visual User Environment

#### HP-UX 9.04 conforms to major existing standards such as:

- XPG4 Base Profile
- IEEE's POSIX 1003.1 and 1003.2
- Federal Information Processing Specifications (FIPS) 151-1
- USL's System V Interface Definition (SVID2)
- Support for 3480 and 8mm backup devices

#### Use this chart if you own HP-UX 9.04 and want to add additional users to your current license

Description	Product/Option Number	Price	
HP-UX 9.04 User license, user level specification (must order on	ie)		
HP-UX 9.04 User license/(user level specification)	B3108L	N/C	
Instant Ignition (with new server orders only)	OD1	N/C	
2-user license	UA1	\$ 995	
8-user license	UA3	2,245	
16-user license, 16-user software	UA5/AGM	3,495	
32-user license, 32-user software	UA7/AGN	6,295	
64-user license, 64-user software	UA9/AGP	10,495	
Unlimited-user license, Unlimited-user software	UAT/AGS	12,995	
HP-UX User upgrade credit (may order one)			
Credit for 9.0 2-user license when upgrading to higher user level	UB1	(945)	
Credit for 9.0 8-user license when upgrading to higher user level	UB3	(2,245)	
Credit for 9.0 16-user license when upgrading to higher user level	UB5	(3,495)	
Credit for 9.0 32-user license when upgrading to higher user level	UB7	(6,295)	
Credit for 9.0 64-user license when upgrading to higher user level	UB9	(10,495)	
Credit for 9.0 128-user license when upgrading to higher user level	UBA	(12,000)	
Credit for 9.0 256-user license when upgrading to higher user level	UBV	(12,000)	
Media option (may order one)			
Magnetic tape, 1/2 inch	AA1	105	
Digital Audio Tape (DAT)	AAH	105	
CD-ROM	AAU	N/C	
QIC 525 cartridge tape	AA4	105	

#### Use this chart if you want to buy HP-UX 9.04\*

HP-UX 9.04 Ordering Information*					
Description	Product/ Option Number	Price			
HP-UX 9.04 Server O/S media	B3108A	N/C			
Magnetic tape, 1/2 inch	AA1	\$420			
QIC 525 cartridge tape	AA4	420			
DDS cartridge	AAH	420			
CD-ROM	B3108C	630			

You must also order from the user license/user level specification section of the chart to the

#### Series 800 HP-UX Version 9.04 **Documentation**

Description	Product/Option Number	Price
Series 800 Documentation Sets	B3108M	N/C
General Usage Documentation Set	Opt 0 <i>BD</i>	\$ 58
Users Guides Documentation Set	Opt 0BG	163
System Administration  Documentation Set	Opt 08E	500
Programming Documentation Set	Opt OBF	570
Documentation on CD-ROI includes one user license	M; Opt 0BC	840
Add 4 users for CD-ROM documentation	Opt UA2	420

#### New update available

#### **Domain/OS Software**

Domain/OS is a single operating system that provides users with three operating environments— UNIX System V Release 4, BSD 4.3, and AEGIS. It also includes the X Window System environment, Motif user interface, HP VUE, Apollo Display Manager, and Domain Distributed Debugging Environment (DDE)a powerful, multilanguage debugging tool for large multiprocess, distributed applications. A migration path is under development to move Domain/OS customers to future applications.

Customers must purchase licenses to run optional Domain/OS software. All software is subject to standard HP terms and conditions. See Domain/OS license options listed below for brief descriptions of the types of licenses.



Domain/ OS 10.4 now comes with HP VUE 3.01.

Domain 680X0 Ordering Information			
Description	Product Number	Price	
Domain/OS 10.4: includes media, documentation, 1/4-inch cartridge tape.	LE450BAD	\$ 2,650	
HP User Environment Developer's Kit License to use: Provides software developer's tools necessary to develop X11R4 and OSF/Motif 1.1 based applications, 1/4-inch cartridge tape.	LAC4BBAD	1,135	
C/ANSI C-Compiler, SR 10: includes media, documentation, 1/4-inch cartridge tape	LA070BAD	1,220	
FORTRAN: includes media, documentation, 1/4-inch cartridge tape	LA210BAD	1,220	
Pascal: includes media, documentation, 1/4-inch cartridge tape	LA460BAD	1,220	
C++ Compiler:	LA130BAD	1,950	
Translator	LA12()BAD	1,280	
Development Kit, SR 10.2	LAB20BAD	2,415	
All three above include media, documentation, 1/4-inch cartridg	ne tape		

#### **Domain/OS License Options**

Node License: A license to run an application on a single node; each node using the application requires a license.

Discounts are per customer's appropriate discount schedule. Node license products include media and documentation.

**Development Node License:** A type of Node License required for the development of application software. Only required for nodes doing development.

Run-time Node License: A type of Node License required to run resultant applications created using a development software product. Note: some resultant applications do not require run-time licenses.

Corporate License: Enables the purchase of quantities of development or run-time licenses at a reduced price.
Quantity breaks are scheduled; customer discounts do not apply. Total quantity

must be on one purchase order. Network and geographical restrictions do not apply. Media and documentation are not included

Gateway License: A communications product license which runs on a single node and services users on other nodes. Only the server node requires a license.

## A word about ordering software

As you read through this software section, you'll notice we offer the most advanced software products available today. You'll also notice that we haven't included any prices.

Why? Because HP provides one of the largest selections of UNIX software solutions and we want to make sure you get exactly what you need.

#### Get the right software at the right price

When you talk to one of our technical experts at **HP DIRECT**, we can help you get the right product. We want you to get your jobs done right and we don't want you to pay one penny more than you have to.

#### A few questions is all it takes

Our support engineers will ask you questions about your particular hardware and software configuration, such as your equipment's model

numbers, the version of your operating system, and the amount of users. We'll also ask you about which media you would prefer and your documentation needs.

So, call **HP DIRECT** and speak with one of our support engineers. It's your first step in getting <u>exactly</u> what you need.

66

We're perfect at providing pre-sales information beyond the basic questions. We get to know your needs and then we can help you find the right solution right away.

Bob Pierson - **HP DIRECT** Customer Representative Manager





- ANSI C Programming
- C++/Object-Oriented Programming
- Fundamentals of the UNIX System
- Theory of Operation for PA-RISC HP 9000 Systems
- HP-UX System Administration Basics
- HP-UX Workstation Administration for HP 9000 300/400/700
- HP-UX Systems Administration for the HP 9000 Series 800
- UNIX System Basics I & II
- Fundamentals of X Windows and HP VUE
- UNIX System: (CBT)
  - Introduction for New Users
  - Managing Users and Their Environment
  - Transferring Files and Directories





This screen is being shared and miles apart.

am

 Together they're finalizing their presentation onscreen, in real time.

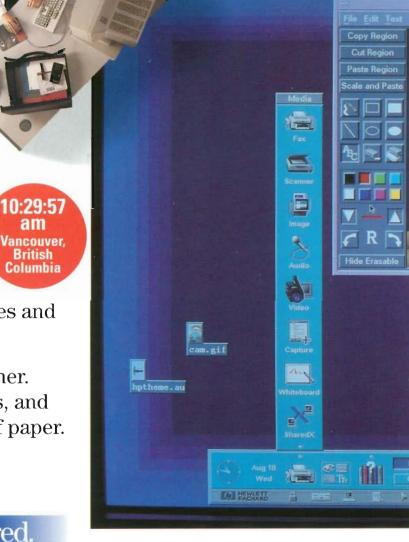
They're solving a problem in minutes that traditionally would have taken 48 hours and more than \$1,700 in travel expenses.

**British** They're about to update Columbia their team by E-mail, complete with video images and voice annotations.

 Then they'll fax the customer. Without leaving their seats, and without printing a sheet of paper.

How do they do it?

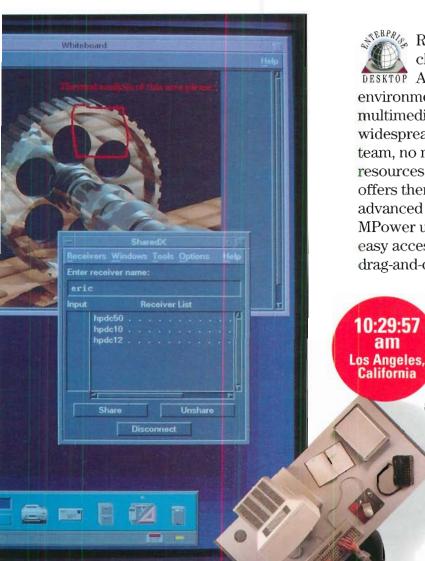
They've been MPowered.



#### **MPower**

- HP VUE 3.0 graphical user environment
- VideoLive software to control the optional VideoLive card
- FAX software
- 💦 Digital video player for playback of MPEG compressed digital video
- DeskScan/UX software to control the optional ScanJet Ilcx color scanner (see page 76)
- Image viewer
- Audio editor with optional stereo headset and stereo microphone (see page 43)

## edited by two people 1,078



Right now, you can maximize your client/server system with HP MPower. DESKTOP A media-enriched communications

environment, MPower integrates collaborative multimedia with HP VUE 3.0. The result? Your widespread users can work together like one team, no matter how remote their sites and resources. MPower's easy to use media panel offers them instant access to the most advanced multimedia capabilities. And MPower uses HP VUE to provide quick and easy access via a mouse-driven, icon-based, drag-and-drop model of interaction.

am

California

HP MPower is sold as two products: client software and server

software. Typically eight to twelve entry-level workstations or X terminals can be configured as low-cost clients on an MPower server. Each MPower server includes a license for one fax modem line

and one non-PostScript printer.

#### **Facilities**

- Whiteboard for creating simple drawings or sketching on existing images
- Electronic mail of messages with embedded multimedia components
- HP SharedPrint (see page 61) for processing print jobs and spooling print jobs to the printer
- HP SharedX (see page 89) for real-time collaboration on a network
- HP TeleShare (see page 88) for incorporating phone, fax service and data modem into the Model 712 workstation

#### **MPower Ordering Information**

Description	Product Number	Price
MPower Client V2	2.0	
License-to-use	B3387BB	\$ 195
Media	B1194BA	205
Documentation	OBL	50
MPower Server V	2.0	
License-to-use	B3388BB	1,295
Media	B1195BA	205
Documentation	OBL	200

Note: To fully utilize the MPower environment, additional products are necessary to support some of the functions integrated into MPower. These products include a fax modern to support all clients connected to the server, the MPower ScanJet Ilcx scanner, a VideoLive Card in the EISA slot of the client system to add video, HP Teleshare on the Model 712 workstation and a headset to support audio input and output.



#### HP TeleShare puts a telephone, a FAX machine, and a modem in your Model 712 workstation

You can incorporate the most useful telecommunication capabilities into your Model 712/60 and 712/80i workstations with HP TeleShare. Imagine looking up a phone number, dialing, and redialing—all from your workstation. Record and replay messages. You can send faxes and transmit data. HP TeleShare makes it easy and convenient.

This 3-in-1 tool contains two dual-line phone ports for analog phone line (POTS) access. The Motif-based TeleShare software provides a point-and-click style graphical interface for great ease-of-use. You can order HP TeleShare as a factory-installed option when you order a Model 712 workstation or you can order it later as a stand-alone product and install it yourself.

HP TeleShare Ordering Information			
Description	Product Number	Price	
HP TeleShare	A4012AA	\$795	
CD-ROM certificate only	AAU	N/C	
Preloaded and preconfigured software with Instant Ignition	0D3	N/C	
HP-UX 9.03 version	APH	N/C	

Features	Benefits	
3-in-1 telecommunication tool including telephone, FAX, and data modem	<ul> <li>Eliminate separate telecommunications peripherals; the workstation becomes the one telecommunication tool with a single interface</li> </ul>	
Two dual-line analog phone ports	<ul> <li>FAX without delay from your workstation, while you talk, using HP TeleShare's dual-phone line design</li> </ul>	
Volume and ring control	<ul> <li>Set the sound level most convenient for you and your work context</li> </ul>	
Mute, hold, conference, and transfer buttons	<ul> <li>Access standard telephone services with less effort using the mouse and graphical user interface</li> </ul>	
Record incoming or outgoing audio from phone lines	<ul> <li>Record calls for later reference using HP TeleShare's integration of telephony and audio services</li> </ul>	
Play back audio information into phone line	<ul> <li>Get immediate feedback on audio information from your caller by playing back the audio snippet directl into the phone line for your caller to hear</li> </ul>	
Double-click to dial address book	Speed phone number lookup and dialing with HP TeleShare's electronic phonebook	
Last number redial and programmable speed-dialing key	Avoid phone number lookup altogether	

## Complete your telecommunications center with headsets

You can customize your workspace with a headset. For a wide selection of stereo, monaural, and biaural headsets with various features, see page 43.



## A revolutionary communication tool

#### **HP SharedX**

If a picture is worth a thousand words, imagine showing your computer screen to someone across country instantaneously? If you're using HP SharedX, you could do it today!

HP SharedX does for computer screens what facsimile did for paper documents. Instead of trying to describe your display to someone over the phone, you can send it! And it's better than a fax because you both see the real thing, real time, not a snapshot.

HP SharedX lets you share existing application windows with one

or several users simultaneously. Now you can have tele-conferences where each participant can hear (via the telephone), see, and input to the information displayed on your screen, immediately!

HP SharedX allows receivers of your X.11 windows to input to the window as if they were typing on your keyboard, and clicking your mouse. No more printing your output, sending paper, and waiting for the corrections and comments to come back.

Only the sender needs HP SharedX.

#### HP SharedX version 2.X License to Use

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B2305L
HP 9000/700 & 800	HP-UX	B2305L
HP 9000/700/RX	HP-UX	B2305L

#### **HP SharedX Media and Manuals**

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400 & HP 700/RX w/S30g/400 host	HP-UX	B2306A
HP 9000/700 & HP 700/RX w/S700 host	HP-UX	B2307A
HP 700/RX w/HP 9000/800 host	HP-UX	B2828A

Networking is becoming a bigger issue. People are looking ahead,

far before they purchase a workstation. HP DIRECT is a good place for questions. We'll answer them and steer you in the right direction.



Scott Schneider - HP DIRECT Sales Support Engineer

#### SharedX support on MPower

SharedX and many other advanced facilities are integrated into MPower, offering you a world of multimedia capabilities. MPower is HP's media-enriched communications environment. It also integrates HP VUE, FAX software, scanner software, HP SharedPrint, and much more. You can find MPower on page 86.

#### Information Access

With HP Information Access non-technical users can graphically pull information from a vast range of external data sources into formatted desktop reports and other applications. Data sources include DB2, Informix, Oracle, ALL-BASE/SQL, Sybase, and many more, while desktop applications include Lotus 1-2-3, MS Excel, and word processors.

HP Information Access makes database information retrieval

easy, using an intuitive, mousedriven point-and-click MS Windows-based interface. Queries are formed via drag-and-drop, so no knowledge of programming, networking, or database syntax is required.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300, 400, 700, 800	HP-UX	B3116A
PCs/Client software	MS-Windows	B3538AA

#### It's picture-perfect

#### **HP Graphics and Forms Terminal Emulator for** X11 (GFoX)

GFoX is designed for everyone who needs to interact with their graphics and forms applications from within an X11 environment. Created for HP 1000 AGP/DGL and FORMS applications, GFoX interprets many of the HP 2397A Color Graphics Terminal escape sequences and has many of its features. GFoX offers the kind of functionality you need.

#### **GFoX License to Use**

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300, 400 700, 800	HP-UX	B2695A

#### Media and manuals

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B2696A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2697A
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B2698A



HP-PHIGS: Full performance through standards



A lot of you want to know more about the advantages of HP products and we take the time to help. We listen to you to make sure you get what you need.





Barbara Johnston - HP DIRECT Customer Representative

#### **PowerShade**

PowerShade, HP's 3D Surfaces Software, enhances the performance and functionality of your existing graphics hardware. PowerShade software enables 3D visualization on any HP Series 700 color workstation. Through PowerShade, even entry-level systems can access high levels of graphics functionality such as 3D dynamic lighting and shading. High-performance workstations obtain an even broader and more flexible set of visualization capabilities. Supported on the Series 700 only.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2156C

#### **HP-PHIGS**

PHIGS is the ANSI/ISO standard interface for 3D graphics. HP-PHIGS is a native implementation that delivers full graphics performance in an X-Window via Direct Hardware Access technology.

#### **HP-PHIGS Development** Library

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B1759C
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2363D

#### **HP-PHIGS Run-time Environment**

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B1685C
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2364D



## Complete your system with powerful HP 9000 software

Computers and workstations are judged not only by their power and performance, but also by their operating system and available software. HP-UX and Domain/OS operating systems provide a wealth of development tools, such as those shown in this catalog. In addition, there are over 4,000 application solutions available through our VARs and third-party software vendors. See page 91 for Domain/OS development tools.

HP offers a full complement of language products to address the widest range of application development needs. The core HP-UX languages for the HP 9000 family define high-performance, standards-compliant language products for C, C++, COBOL, FORTRAN and Pascal programming. These language products offer a highly reliable, comprehensive solution for the efficient creation of high performance applications.

Need better tools for working with COBOL?

Call and ask about Toolbox and Dialog System.

#### **☼ HP DCE/9000**

HP Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) products provide the industry's most comprehensive and standards based platform for developing and running DCE-based distributed applications. DCE/9000 provides secure communication through the distributed environment as

well as transparent file access. A DCE bundle provides a complete DCE environment running on 5 systems with DCE development tools for 5 developers. All media, documentation, and licenses for 5 clients, 1 CDS server, 1 security server, and 1 DFS server are included.

Call **HP DIRECT** for more information about this bundle.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2903A
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B3125A

#### Micro Focus COBOL

HP Micro Focus COBOL/UX is based on the de facto industry standard Micro Focus COBOL. Combined with the power of HP-UX, it provides one of the most comprehensive COBOL development environments available on UNIX systems. Unlike other COBOL implementations, it will generate native code on HP Precision Architecture Reduced Instruction Set Computing (PA-RISC) platforms, delivering the performance required by demanding commercial applications.

#### HP Micro Focus COBOL/UX is composed of three products:

#### HP Micro Focus COBOL/UX Developer's Package

This package contains Micro Focus based COBOL Compiler, debugger, forms-2 package, and COBOL Runtime.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	35338A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2430AB
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B2433AB

#### HP Micro Focus COBOL/UX Runtime

This product licenses the execution of Micro Focus COBOL applications.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	35340A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2432AB
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B2435AB

#### HP Micro Focus COBOL/UX Compiler

This product can allow Micro Focus COBOL applications to be ported to HP-UX on HP 9000 Series 800 Business Servers.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	35339A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2431AB
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B2434AB

#### C/ANSI C Compiler

C's primary feature is portability, critical in its role as a system programming language for UNIX, as well as for application programming.

C Language compiler is a conforming hosted implementation of the ANSI standard (X3.159-1989). This product provides a comprehensive C program development environment and tools, including a symbolic debugger.

The C/ANSI C Developer's Bundle is available for C/ANSI C graphical application development on HP 9000 Series 300/400 and 700. The Bundle includes the C/ANSI C product and the HP-UX Developer's Toolkit.

The C/ANSI C product includes the compiler and debugger only.

C/ANSI C Devel Available on: Systems	oper's Bu Op Sys	ndle Base Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B1863A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2354A
C/ANSI C		
Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B2371A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2413A
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B2412A

#### C++ Compiler

HP's object oriented C++ language is a true compiler based on AT&T's 3.0 version of C++. Optional translation to C code is retained for those users who are dependent on this mechanism. C++ supports object-oriented programming.

This compiler generates native code for the HP 9000 platforms directly from C++ source code. By eliminating the intermediary translation layer, the new compiler speeds compile time by up to 75%.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B2400A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2402A
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B2404A

#### HP-UX Developer's Toolkit

If you use a programming language other than C, or if you already have a C compiler, you may want to order this invaluable toolkit. It includes tools for X, OSF/Motif, HP VUE, Starbase, Starbase Display List and General Programming Tools.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B1865A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2356A
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B1170A

#### General Programming Tools

This subset of the HP-UX Developer's Toolkit includes general programming commands and source control tools. These tools are bundled in with the HP-UX operating system for the HP 9000 Series 800.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B2379A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2357A

#### **HP Programmer's Toolset**

The HP Programmer's Toolset contains an incremental linker as well as HP's advanced DDE (Distributed Debugging Environment), a powerful source-level debugger. The incremental linker reduces time developers spend during the link phase of program development. To aid programmers in analyzing program performance, HP Toolset also includes a program performance analysis tool. With this tool, programmers can quickly determine where performance improvements can be made in their application software.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/700	HP-UX 9.0	B3478AB
HP 9000/800	HP-UX 9.0	B3473AB

#### **HP-UX FORTRAN 90 Compiler**

FORTRAN 90, a superset of FORTRAN 77, is the the only international ISO standard (ISO/IEC 1539:1991), and will comply with ANSI standards as measured by NIST validation.

This revision of the HP-UX FOR-TRAN/9000 compiler has been specifically tuned for the latest PA-RISC machines. Programmers can specify the optimization level

that best meets desired trade-offs between compile time, code size, and execution performance.

In addition to standards, HP's FORTRAN/9000 emphasizes performance and portability. FORTRAN on PA-RISC is for the power user.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B2372A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2408A
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B2409B

#### **HP-Pascal Compiler**

This Pascal language compiler is a conforming superset of the ANSI/IEEE 770.97-1983 and ISO7185 standards. With tools such as the symbolic debugger, developers have a comprehensive solution for effective Pascal application creation.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B2373A
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2414A
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B2415A

#### HP Apollo Pascal Compiler on S700

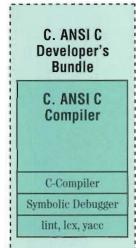
HP has created the HP Apollo Pascal compiler to help Domain Apollo Pascal owners migrate to the HP S7000 PA-RISC platform. The HP Apollo Pascal compiler on HP-UX supports the majority of functionality that the Domain/OS Pascal compiler does. It includes the Apollo Pascal compiler, the Apollo Pascal run-time library, the

Apollo Pascal Language Reference, the Apollo Pascal compiler man page, and the DDE (Distributed Debugging Environment) Debugger.

The HP ADVISE porting tool lets you port your Domain Pascal applications to HP-UX quickly and with a minimum of effort.

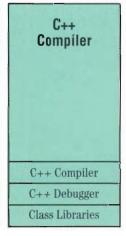
Urder	ing Infor	mation	
Description	Product Number	Option Number	Price
License to use	B3514AB		\$1,100
Manuals	B3513AA	OBJ	195
DAT Tape	B3513AA	AAH	195
CD-ROM	B3513AA	AAU	N/C
HP-UX 9.0 version	B3513AA	APH	N/C

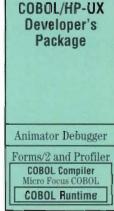
#### **Development Tools Product Structure**











#### **HP-UX Developer's Toolkit**

General Programming Tools +X11/Motif & Starbase Libraries

#### General Programming Tools

Version Control Systems, Start-up libraries & commands

#### HP-UX Run-Time Environment

HP-UX Commands, Shared Libraries, and System Header files

#### Advance to the head of the class with HP desktop integration software

The HP AdvanceLink family of terminal emulation and file transfer solutions provides full integration of customer's personal computers into their workgroups. The HP AdvanceLink family supports connections from HP 3000 or HP 9000 to MS-DOS, MS-Windows, or HP NewWave environments. Also included is an extensive scripting language for task automation.



#### **HP AdvanceLink** for DOS

This is the original and best known member of the AdvanceLink family. It provides monochrome and color graphics terminal emulation in addition to blockmode alpha-numeric emulation, file transfer and task automation.



#### Upgrade from AdvanceLink for DOS

#### to AdvanceLink for Windows

Requires prior purchase of D2102B. D2108C



#### Additional License of AdvanceLink for DOS

Requires prior purchase of D2102B. D2112B......\$340



#### HP AdvanceLink/ MS-Windows/HP

#### **NewWave**

HP offers you the choice of installing AdvanceLink either as an MS-Windows or a native HP NewWave application, from a single set of disks. The multi-tasking capability of MS-Windows permits you to establish multiple simultaneous host connections over serial or LAN links.

Microsoft's DDE protocol and AdvanceLink's powerful "TermTalk" command language let you integrate host applications with your PC. Within HP NewWave additional user interface and task automation functions are enabled.

D2104C ......\$340



#### **Additional License** of AdvanceLink for

#### Windows/New Wave

Requires prior purchase of D2104C. D2114C .....\$300

#### **Helpful Hints for Ordering**

When you call to order software, please briefly review your needs with us. We want to make certain that you order only what you need. Let us know what you expect from the product.

- We can help you verify that your PC models are supported by a product and that you have the memory and/or disk drives which the product requires.
- It is also important to make sure that you have the required software versions and that your current connection methods are supported by the product.



We qualify your needs to get a handle on your current set-up. The latest products may not be the most appropriate for vou. We take the initiative to ensure you have all the information you need.

Don Savage - HP DIRECT Customer



#### Breakthrough technology from HP

#### HP PE/ME10

HP PE/ME 10 is a highly advanced 2D design and drafting solution that combines power and ease-ofuse to assure highest efficiency and professionalism. An extraordinary breadth of features reflects years of refinement. The latest revision provides Design Advisor Capabilities for intelligent interaction between the user and the design system. Available on HP 9000 Series 300/400/700. Sun SPARCstations and MS Windows or MS DOS.

Available on: Systems	Product Number
HP	B1310F
Sun	B1310R
DOS	B1314E

#### HP PE/ME30

HP PE/ME30 is an integrated solids modeling, design, and drafting system. It extends the 2D world to 3D and provides an excellent pathway to introduce solids modeling. Its user interface is identically structured to HP PE/ME 10 and hence supports a smooth migration from 2D to 3D. HP PE/ME 30's scope of features is as comprehensive as it is easy to adapt to. A great way to extend a 2D system to a third dimension. Available on HF 9000 Series 300/400/700 workstations.

Base Product Number	B1330F
---------------------	--------



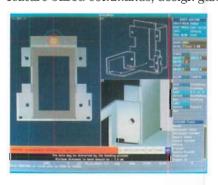
I have nothing but good things to say about our products and services. Call and find out how easy HP DIRECT can make your job!



Alex Jones - HP DIRECT Customer Representative

#### HP PE/SheetAdvisor

This powerful solution is a leap ahead thanks to the on-line guidance which keeps you aware of manufacturability issues as you design. Dedicated feature-based commands, design guidance, 3D



solids clarity and automatic generation of the flat contour, all contribute towards successful sheet metal design work the first time.

HP PE/SheetAdvisor supports UNIX-system based platforms from Hewlett-Packard. Available on HP 9000 Series 300/400/700, with CRX, CRX24, CRX24Z, and CRX48Z.

Base Product Number.....

#### HP PE/SolidDesigner

HP PE/SolidDesigner is a new generation, high-performance solids modeling system that offers powerful new design technology featuring the case of design previously experienced only in 2D systems.



It is so advanced that design changes can be easily specified at any time, overcoming the drawbacks of history-based

systems. Supported on HP 9000 Series 700 with CRX, CRX-24, CRX-24Z, and CRX-48Z.

Base Product Number B3000A

## Advance to distributed development...with SoftBench

#### C++ SoftBench 3.2 and SoftBench 3.2

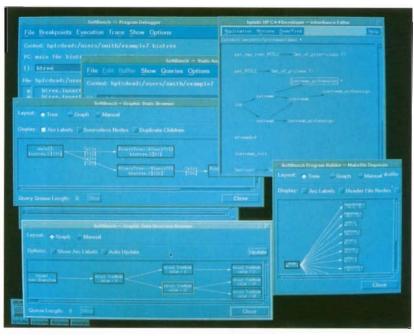
SoftBench Family of Software Development Environments Get HP's full scale C, C++, COBOL, and FORTRAN development environment. **SoftBench** includes a comprehensive set of integrated program construction tools that can help you develop, port and maintain new and existing applications more powerfully than ever before.

C **SoftBench** supports a choice of editors and debuggers so you can customize your work environment. It also offers clear visualization of both new and existing code and facilities for distributed computing and distributed file access.

C++ SoftBench adds C++ language support to C SoftBench, including C++ source level debugging and graphical class browsing and editing facilities.

#### SynerVision and ChangeVision for Softbench

The SynerVision process engine helps teams build computer-based process environments. ChangeVision, built on the SynerVision, is a powerful environment for managing the software change process.



C++ SoftBench 3.2 includes tools that help you visualize your application. Shown here are the C++ Developer Class Inheritance Editor, Static Graph Browser, Dependency Browser, and Data Browser.



#### C/C++SoftBench 3.2 and UIM/X Evaluation Kit

Try before you buy! Call 800-845-0070 to qualify for a FREE Evaluation Kit. You will be able to use fully functional SoftBench 3.2, C++ SoftBench and UIM/X software for 30 days with no obligation whatsoever. Evaluation Kits are currently available for HP Series 700 systems running HP-UX and for Sun SPARCstations running Solaris 1.0 and 2.x.

CALL 800.845.0070 to find out how you can get your FREE SOFTBENCH EVALUATION KIT!

#### COBOL SoftBench and COBOL/C SoftBench

Your business application teams can easily migrate COBOL-based mainframe applications to UNIX systems and take advantage of significant savings in development time and cost. COBOL SoftBench and COBOL/C SoftBench let COBOL programmers transition to HP-UX with confidence.

COBOL SoftBench is a full scale COBOL programming environment comprised of a complete set of integrated, easy-to-use application development tools. It eases the transition to HP-UX by:

 Eliminating the need to learn a new language. You can leverage your COBOL expertise, and at the same time, protect your company's investment in existing COBOL applications.

- Minimizing the HP-UX learning curve. Using a clear graphical interface, you have instant access to common HP-UX commands to accelerate application development.
- Providing a fully integrated, best-in-class toolset. You can easily access all tools, including third-party tools, via HP's innovative messaging technology.

COBOL SoftBench and COBOL/C SoftBench can help you become HP-UX productive in days, not months. And productivity continues to increase throughout the entire development cycle.

#### COBOL SoftBench

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/700/800 (without compiler)	HP-UX 9.x	B4015BB
HP 9000/700/800 (includes HP/MF COBOL Developer's Package)	HP-UX 9.x	B4018BB

#### COBOL/C SoftBench

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/700/800 (without compilers)	HP-UX 9.x	B4021BB
HP 9000/700/800 (includes HP/MF COBOL Developer's Package and HP C/ANSI C Developer'		B4024BB

#### **UIM/X 2.5**

UIM/X is the UNIX industry's leading X-Window Graphical User Interface (GUI) development tool for several excellent reasons. The 2.5 version supports 100% of the Motif 1.2 toolset, does automatic C and C++ code generation (in addition to UIL code), has reusable GUI object class components for OO development, and supports standardized "style guides" within an organization. UIM/X is a full function user interface manage-

ment system enabling developers to lay out interfaces, define behavior, as well as test and modify the interface design. While other GUI builders can also rapidly create a user interface screen, UIM/X can define and test the behavior of this design before generating code.

UIM/X 2.5 is available for HP-UX systems as well as for the Sun 4.1.3 and Solaris 2.2 operating systems (note: Sun systems need a Motif 1.2 toolkit to use this product).

UIM/X 2.5 also comes with a powerful integration into the SoftBench environment for sophisticated developers. See the previous page for details on how to obtain a free evaluation copy of

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Base Product Number
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B1183B
HP 9000/700 & 800	HP-UX	B1183B
SunSPARC	Solaris 1.0	B1183B
SunSPARC	Solaris 2.2	B1183B

#### **HP Distributed Smalltalk**

HP Distributed Smalltalk is an advanced distributed object development environment based on the CORBA specifica-

#### SoftBench Link/1000

SoftBench Link/1000 transparently integrates the HP 1000 into the SoftBench environment for HP-UX. It allows developers who must maintain existing

tion for distributed object management. HP DST extends the ParcPlace Systems VisualWorks Smalltalk portable development

RTE-A applications to leverage the power of the SoftBench environment for the software engineering processes. tools with class libraries that support distributed application development and deployment.



#### HP ALLBASE/4GL

This development language is specifically tuned for unbeatable performance with HP ALLBASE/SQL. HP labs have found it to be the fastest 4GL ever benchmarked on the HP ALLBASE/SQL database; in tests it outperformed the average 4GL by over 60 percent. The HP ALLBASE/4GL tool set allows you

to develop applications simply by specifying how they are to appear to the end user, without concern for detailed coding. You retain complete control over this specification process, but the HP ALLBASE/4GL Developer Version product provides everything required to run developed applications.

HP ALLBASE/4GL			
System	Developer Version	Runtime Version	HP ALLBASE/SQL/4GL/QUERY Bundle
HP 9000			
Series 300-340	92471A	92470A	Not applicable
Series 350-380	98112A	98118A	Not applicable
Series 400	B2332A	B2333A	Not applicable
Series 700	B2342A	B2343A	Not applicable
Series 800	B2962A	B2963A	B2964A

#### HP ALLBASE/Query

Hewlett-Packard's query management facility enables both novices and advanced users to generate ad hoc queries and reports on relational databases maintained under the HP ALLBASE data management system. Novice users become immediately productive because they are prompted by

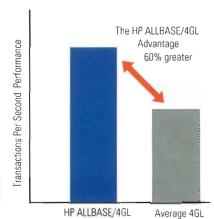
screen menus-without needing to know the database structure. Additional capabilities are provided to directly enter HP ALLBASE/ QUERY and HP SQL commands. All reports, queries, and sequences of commands can be saved as scripts for future use.

#### HP ALLBASE/SQL

HP ALLBASE/SQL is HP's Relational Database Management System offering. Based on industry standard SQL, ALLBASE/SQL is a fully integrated, powerful information management system that combines high performance with the productivity advantages of a relational database. HP ALLBASE/SQL's high performance coupled with its low cost of ownership results in leading system level price/performance.

Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2451A
HP 9000/800 807, 808, 815, 817, 822, 827, 837	HP-UX	92684A
825, 832, 835, 842, 847, 857, 867, 877, 840, 845, 852, 887, 897	HP-UX	92685A
850, 855, 860, 865, 870/100-400, 890/1-4	HP-UX	92683A

#### Unbeatable Performance



Available on: Systems	Op Sys	Product Number	
HP 9000/300 & 400	HP-UX	B3151A	
HP 9000/700	HP-UX	B2327A	
HP 9000/800	HP-UX	B3148A	
HP 9000/700 bundle	HP-UX	B3491AA	
HP 9000/800 bundle	HP-UX	B3492AA	

We're here to help you make the right choice. We look at all avenues between upgrades, growth paths, and new products before we rec-

ommend a solution.

Bob Lulich - **HP DIRECT** Sales



#### **HP Task Broker**

HP Task Broker is a software tool for distributing computational tasks across a group of heterogeneous compute servers. It provides the user with the ability to transparently select and execute a compute job on the most appropriate and available compute server. It offers more efficient access to compute resources, improved productivity and products, greater flexibility and ease of accessing multiple servers, and a means of solving the heterogeneous interoperability problem.

Description	Product Number
Task Broker 10 system license	B1740L
Task Broker 50 system license	B1741L
Task Broker Site License	B1742L
Task Broker Media and Documentation	B1732B

#### **Enterprise Desktop**

#### HP WorkManager



HP WorkManager, an enterprise product data DESKTOP and workflow manage-

ment system, coordinates the entire product design and manufacture life cycle. WorkManager allows users to manage the contents and flow of product development data. Because it is so easily customized, the user can control how data is tracked, retrieved, and organized. Users define all aspects from distributing data to obtaining approvals. Because WorkManager facilitates the sharing of data, teams can work in parallel for true concurrent engineering.

WorkManager is an enabling technology that allows companies to respond instantly to change; an open, progressive solution that works with existing platforms; effective, enterprise-wide, in diverse departments such as engi-



We guarantee service that's fast, efficient, and consistent. We maintain a personal touch; there is definitely a human being on the other end of the line. We're personally involved; we want you to get what you need.





neering, manufacturing, personnel, and order processing; and it delivers immediate benefits company-wide.

HP WorkManager is the first data and workflow management product to exploit the Open Systems approach to Product Data Management (PDM) applications.

Hardware/platform support: HP 9000, IBM RS/6000, SUN Solaris and Sparc, Microsoft Windows/DOS, X11 Motif Client.

Database support: Oracle, Allbase, Sybase, Informix, Ingres.

Description	Product Number	
Vault & Process Server	B2979A	
Document Module	B2991AB	
Packet Module	B2992AB	
Configuration Module	B2993AB	
History Module	B2994AB	
Classification Module	B2995AB	

#### Create a rich Enterprise Desktop environment

Want to run the most popular PC applications on your workstation. right off the shelf? With HP Wabi 1.1, you can run the most widely used software unaltered on your HP-UX 9.0 based Series 700 workstations and X terminals. The Ready-to-Wear Desktop Builder Kit provides tools to create Enterprise Desktop systems that are easy to use and to deploy. You'll find both HP Wabi and the RTW Desktop Builder Kit on page 22.

## Service to match our products

Add the level of support you need

#### **Support Services**

Support Options ......101

Learn how to get the most from your HP system with these classes

Education

HP Classes 102

Self-paced training ......104

Master HP-UX at your own speed

We've got a really great catalog. It gives you a great overview of all the latest products. And, beyond that, you've got us with one phone call! We can explain things in as much detail or as simply as you'd like.

Benny Rodriquez - HP QIRECT Customer Representative





#### We're right behind you



HP System Support Options provide a simple and complete support solution

that you purchase with your HP products. These options improve your product's warranty, and provide support for your operating system and applications software.

With HP's System Support
Options, it's also easier than ever
to order and budget for support
for the HP products you buy.
When you purchase support
options, your HP products
receive a full year of quality HP
support at a price that's right.
And you choose the level of support that best meets your needs.

HP support enhances system performance and uptime from day one. By increasing the availability of systems and applications, it also improves the productivity of users, system managers, and operators.

#### Right coverage, right price

Complete support for the first year. HP System Support Options provide comprehensive hardware and software support during the product warranty period.

#### Warranty upgrade

With support options, you can choose the appropriate warranty response time for your HP products. HP System Support Options allow you to select next-day, 4 hour or 24-hour, 7day response.

#### Software support that fits

You get the right level of support for your system software and applications, whether you're purchasing your first HP system or adding systems to an existing environment.

#### SOLUTIONS

- HP hardware repair service ensures system uptime. HP System Support Options upgrade your warranty response time to a level which best meets your needs. You choose between 24 x 7, 4-hour, or next-day coverage.
- HP telephone support delivers fast, accurate answers. With HP telephone support, a toll-free telephone call gives you access to experienced support professionals throughout HP's worldwide HP Response Center network. HP telephone support provides telephone assistance for questions about software usage and clarification about software.
- Software media and documentation updates offer the latest from HP. HP System Support Options includes updates to your HP software products.

- HP SupportLine gets you the most up-to-date information. You also gain access to HP SupportLine electronic support at the times most convenient to your schedule.
- License to use software updates make it easy to share materials. The HP license to use software updates provides you with software licenses for new update releases and patches to HP software products.
- Installation services maximize the effectiveness of your computing environment. HP's installation services are the best way to prepare your computing environment—whether you're setting up a new computer environment for your company or adding equipment to an existing one.

	Installation Options
Option 0S4	Installation and network configuration (when applicable) for products that do not include installation in product purchase price.
Option OSZ	Network configuration for products that include installation in product purchase price.

	HP System Support Options
Option OSO	Hardware: Warranty upgraded to next-day on-site repair. Software: The license to use updates; media and documentation updates; and HP SupportLine access.
Option 0S1	Hardware: Warranty upgraded to 4-hour on-site repair. Software: The license to use updates; media and documentation updates; and HP SupportLine access.
Option 0S2	Hardware: Warranty upgraded to next-day on-site repair.  Software: Telephone support; the lic ense to use updates; media and documentation updates; and HP SupportLine access.
Option OS3	Hardware: Warranty upgraded to 4 hour on-site repair.  Software: Telephone support: the license to use updates; media and documentation updates; and H.P. SupportLine access.
Option 0S5	Hardware: Warranty upgraded to 24-hours, seven days a week. Software: The license to use updates; media and documentation updates; and HP SupportLine access.
Option OS6	Hardware: Warranty upgraded to 24-hours, seven days a week. Software: Telephone support; the license to use updates; media and documentation updates; and HP SupportLine access.

#### HP: Your total IT education UNIX System solution provider

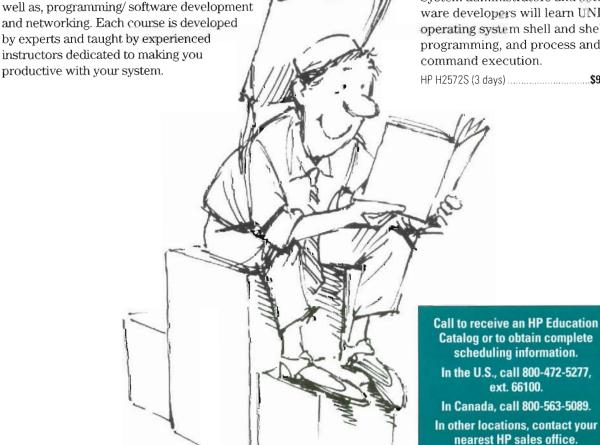
## HP

You and your company have made a strategic investment in Hewlett-Packard computer systems. The HP Educational Services program helps you get the most out of your investment by teaching you the skills you need to fully utilize your system capabilities.

Increased productivity from lab, lecture, and coursework prepares you for success with your system applications. The courses save countless hours when compared to learning from reference manuals. Moreover, they keep you up-to-date on new products and emerging technologies. More than 200 introductory and advanced courses are available. Many of these are offered at multiple times throughout the year. Hands-on lecture/lab courses are taught worldwide in well-equipped HP education centers. They can also be delivered to a dedicated group onsite within your own company, thus making it possible to train your staff onsite, or at an HP sales office. HP's professional staff can tailor training to meet your special needs.

HP offers courses that cover a wide range of products and levels of skill. Listed below are a sample of the most frequently attended courses, in

UNIX system and network administration, as



## **Fundamentals**

#### Fundamentals of the **UNIX System**

System administrators and software developers will receive comprehensive coverage of the UNIX operating system and learn fundamentals of shell programming.

HP 51434S (5 days)......\$1,550

#### **UNIX System Basics I**

Application users or system administrators will learn basic UNIX system concepts required for day-to-day operation in a run-time only environment.

HP 51489S (2 days)......**\$680** 

#### **UNIX System Basics II**

System administrators and software developers will learn UNIX operating system shell and shell programming, and process and command execution.

HP H2572S (3 days) ......**\$970** 

#### **HP-UX System/Network Administration**

#### HP-UX System Administration Basics

Users, operators, and administrators will learn to perform the system administration tasks necessary to maintain their HP-UX system.

HP 50722S (3 days)......\$970

#### HP-UX Workstation Administration for the HP 9000 Series 300/400/700

System administrators will learn to configure, set up, and manage an HP-UX system overall.

HP 51436S (5 days)......**\$1,845** 

#### HP-UX System Administration for the HP 9000 Series 800

System administrators will learn the overall management of an HP-UX system including configuration, setup, and file management.

HP 51482S (5 days)......\$1,845

#### HP OpenView Network Node Manager Fundamentals for Network Managers

Network managers will learn to manage and configure a network using HP OpenView Network Node Manager.

HP B3304S (4 days)......\$1,645

#### HP-UX Network Administration with HP-UX Clusters

HP-UX and diskless-cluster system administrators will learn to administer systems and networks in an HP-UX environment.

HP H2550S (5 days) ......\$1,845

#### HP-UX Network Administration

For network administrators who are in a multi-user (Series 800) environment. This is a 4-day option to H2550S, that begins at the same time and runs concurrently.

HP H2564S (4 days) ......\$1,495

#### NetWare for the HP 9000: Fundamentals for Network Administrators

Network administrators and technical support personnel will learn how to install, configure, and manage NetWare software on HP 9000 Series 800s and 700s.

HP B3312S (3 days)......\$1,375

#### HP-UX Series 800 Performance and Tuning

Experienced system administrators will learn system performance management, monitoring tools, and analysis lab.

HP H5278S (3 days) ......\$1,145

Call to receive an HP Education Catalog or to obtain complete scheduling information.

In the U.S., call 800-472-5277, ext. 66100.

In Canada, call 800-563-5089.

In other locations, contact your nearest HP sales office.

#### Programming/ Software Development

#### **ANSI C Programming**

Software development professionals will learn ANSI C programming syntax, control flow, functions, pointers, and the HP-UX operating system interface.

HP 35130S (5 days).....\$1,550

#### C++/Object-Oriented Programming

This course emphasizes objectoriented programming techniques. Programmers will learn and apply object-oriented concepts in the C++ programming environment.

HP B1810S (5 days)......\$1,550

#### Fundamentals of X Windows and HP VUE

Application programmers and users will learn to develop and run programs with the X11 Window system and HP VUE.

HP H5366S (3 days) ......\$970

#### **Programming with Motif**

Programmers will learn how to develop graphical user interfaces using Motif, the best GUI toolkit available today.

HP 50767S (5 days).....\$1,695

#### Theory of Operation for PA-RISC HP 9000 Systems

Application programmers and system administrators will get a review of PA-RISC architecture, and learn process and memory management, and the HP-UX file system.

HP H5081S (5 days) ......\$1,845

#### Learn UNIX and HP-UX at your own pace

You can improve your work skills at your own convenience with the flexibility of HP's self-paced training. You can plan courses according to your schedule, any time of the day or night. Self-paced courses are also a cost-effective solution for limited budgets. Several users can share one course, without incurring travel time or travel expense. You can use courses again to train new staff members or review materials. Many courses feature an interactive, hands-on approach for optimal learning. Call for hardware requirements.

#### **Course Format**

Format for all courses in this section:

- CBT (Computer Based Training) with audio
- A compact disc read only memory (CD-ROM) requires CD-ROM drive
- One student manual
- Runs on both DOS based personal computers(PCs) and HP-UX workstations.

#### UNIX

#### UNIX System: Introduction for New Users

Users learn to:

- Describe the UNIX file system
- Log in to the UNIX system and work with files and directories
- Execute basic UNIX system commands
- Edit files using the vi editor

HP B1799A (3-4 hours) ......**\$500** 

#### UNIX System: Managing Users and Their Environment

System administrators learn to:

- Add and remove user accounts to and from the system
- Interpret logon scripts
- Set terminal characteristics
- Set default file permissions

HP B1800A (3-4 hours).....\$500

#### UNIX System: Transferring Files and Directories

Users learn to:

- Copy and move directories and files between directories
- Transfer data to and from magnetic media
- Archive multiple files and directories in one shell archive file
- Transfer a file with FTP

HP B1801A (3-4 hours) ......\$500

Save \$550 on our Starter Kit Each course above costs \$500 if purchased individually. But you can save \$550 when you purchase our starter kit, UNIX: CBT Starter Kit (product number HP H5105A). For only \$950, you'll get one copy each of courses HP B1799A, HP B1800A, and HP B1801A!

#### **Shell Fundamentals**

Users, administrators, and programmers learn to:

- Create shell scripts that use conditional statements, arithmetic evaluation, and arrays
- Create shell scripts that read and write data from terminals and files
- Recall, edit, and re-issue previously entered commands

HP B2955A (3-4 hours).....\$500

#### UNIX System: Managing the File System

System administrators learn to:

- Manage file systems on a UNIX system
- Understand file system structure
- Manage swap space
- Maintain file system integrity

HP B2809A (3-4 hours).....**\$50**0

#### UNIX System: Backup and Recovery

System administrators learn to:

- Perform a system backup and recovery on an HP-UX System
- Perform full and incremental backups and use SAM for backup and recovery

HP B3684A (3-4 hours).....\$500

#### UNIX System: Managing Printers and Plotters

System administrators learn to:

- Connect and test printers and plotters
- Configure printers and plotters into the line printer spooler system
- Manage data flow
- Troubleshoot basic printer problems

HP B2967A (3-4 hours).....**\$500** 

### Index by title

AdvanceLink ALLBASE/4GL..... ALLBASE/QUERY......98 ALLBASE/SQL.....

R		Graphics tablets	44
BNC connector wrench	56	H	
BNC connectors	57	The state of the s	
		Headsets & accessories	
		HP Apollo Pascal compiler	
C		HP Distributed Smalltalk	
C++ compiler	92	HP Programmer's Toolset	
C/ANSI C compiler	92	HP-PB Interface	
able stripper		HP-UX	
Cable stripper cassette		HP-UX Developer's Toolkit	92
D-ROM			
ChangeVision for SoftBench	96	THE PERSON NAMED IN	MINE L
Cleaning kit	73		
Coaxial cables		IBM Communication	62
COBOL		Impact printers	
COBOL SoftBench		Information Access	89
COBOL/C SoftBench		Instant Ignition	
Crimping tool		ISDN Link/700	54
D		J, K	
D			
OAT drives	67	JetDirect interfaces	80
)CE/9000	91		
DS cartridges	67		DE LOT
Digitizer tablets	44		100
Disk arrays	72	Label Card II upgrade kit	79
)isk drive modules	72	LAN/9000 Link	64
lomain accessories	56	LAN Manager/U	65
lomain/DS 10.4	84	LaserAX	58
OCC cables	55		
OQC conviectors	55	The second second second second	
OQC outlet	55	M	
DTCs	50	Magnetic tape	73
		Magnetic tape drives	
		Manuals	
E TOTAL SERVICE		Domain	
-class servers	10	HP-UX	
ducation		Memory for 800 Series	
HP classes	102	Model 712 workstations	
Self-paced training		Modem	
ENTRIA terminals		Mouse devices	
ENVIZEX stations		MPower	
ENWARE X startion software		MPower ScanJet licx	
EtherTwist Transceiver		Multiple Serial Connector	
External Mass Storage		Multiplexers	
		N	
		NetWare 3.11	CE
Fast wide drives		Metwork Services	
FDD1/9000		Network Solutions	
FORTRAN 90 c ompiler		MEGMOLY SOURTONS	49
2-TΔ <b>ΛΛ</b> /9000	62		

G
General Programming Tools92
GlancePlus
GlancePlus Pak
Graphics & Forms
Terminal Emulator90
Graphics tablets44
Headsets & accessories
HP Apollo Pascal compiler93
HP Distributed Smalltalk
HP Programmer's Toolset92
HP-PB Interface69
HP-UX 82-83
HP-UX Developer's Toolkit92
IBM Communication 62
Impact printers
Information Access 89
Instant Ignition
ISON Link/700
J, K
J, K JetDirect interfaces 80
J, K  JetDirect interfaces80
J, K JetDirect interfaces80
J, K JetDirect interfaces80
L
L label Card II upgrade kit
Label Card II upgrade kit
L label Card II upgrade kit
L         1abel Card II upgrade kit         .79           LAN/9007 Link         .64           LAN Manager/U         .65
L         1abel Card II upgrade kit         .79           LAN/9007 Link         .64           LAN Manager/U         .65
L         1abel Card II upgrade kit         .79           LAN/9007 Link         .64           LAN Manager/U         .65
L         1abel Card II upgrade kit         .79           LAN/9007 Link         .64           LAN Manager/U         .65
L 1abel Card II upgrade kit
L   Label Card   Lupgrade kit
L   Label Card   Lupgrade kit
Label Card II upgrade kit
L   Label Card II upgrade kit   .79   LAN/9000 Link   .64   LAN Manager/U   .65   LaserRX   .58   LaserRX   .73   Magnetic tape   .73   Magnetic tape drives   .73   Manuals   .74   .75
L   Label Card II upgrade kit   .79   LAN/9000 Link   .64   LAN Manager/U   .65   LaserRX   .58   LaserRX   .73   Magnetic tape   .73   Magnetic tape drives   .73   Manuals   .73   Label Card Card Card Card Card Card Card Card
L   Label Card II upgrade kit   .79   LAN/9000 Link   .64   LAN Manager/U   .65   LaserRX   .58   LaserRX   .58   Magnetic tape   .73   Magnetic tape drives   .73   Manuals   .73   Label Card Card Card Card Card Card Card Card
L   Label Card II upgrade kit   .79     LAN/9000 Link
Label Card II upgrade kit
L  1abel Card II upgrade kit
Label Card II upgrade kit
L  1abel Card II upgrade kit
Label Card II upgrade kit

0	
)mniBack	61
ImniBack/Link	
)mniBack/Turbo	61
)mniStorage	
Open Migration Program	
)penSpool	61
)penSpool/Link	
)penView	60
Optical disks	71
Optical disk drives	
OSI Transport Services/9000	62
D.O.	
P, Q	
acket Assemblers/Disassemblers	53
ascal compiler	
C NS/ARPA Services	65
PE/ME10	95
°E/ME30	95
PE/SheetAdvisor	95
PE/SolidDesigner	95
Performance Collection Software	58
PerfRX Analysis Software	
erfView Analysis Software	
PerfView Desktop Agent Software	
PerfView Full Agent Software	58
PHIGS 90	
owerShade	90
Printers	
HP 5000 printers	
Impact printers	78
R	
RAM	
Series 300	
Series 400	
Series 700	
Ready-to-Wear	
XForecast	58

S
ScanJet Ilcx
SCSI cables
SSCSI Disk Drives68
Series 300
Series 400
Series 400 Upgrade Planning Kit32
Series 70013-27
Bundles23
Graphics options19
Integrated options25
Internal hard disk storage
Internal removable
storage devices27
FAM26
Standard configurations24
Upgrades
Series 800
Server-to-server
Service and Support
SharedPrint/UX61
Shared/X 89
SNAplus3179G62
SNAplus327062
SNAplusAPI
SNAplusLink
SNAplusRJE
SoftBench 3.2 96
SoftBench Link 1000
Software 81
Software
Spaceball44
Spaceball44
Spaceball44
Spaceball
Spaceball
Spaceball
Spaceball
Spaceball         .44           SynerVision for SoftBench         .96           I         .96           Tape cartridges         .73           Task Broker         .99           TeleShare         .88           Terminals         .48
Spaceball
Spaceball         .44           SynerVision for SoftBench         .96           I         .96           Tape cartridges         .73           Task Broker         .99           TeleShare         .88           Terminals         .48
Spaceball         .44           SynerVision for SoftBench         .96           I
Spaceball         .44           SynerVision for SoftBench         .96           I
Spaceball         .44           SynerVision for SoftBench         .96           I
Spaceball         .44           SynerVision for SoftBench         .96           I
44
44
44
44
44
44
44
Spaceball

#### Index by product number

2335A	Disas	et Assemblers/ semblers
25567B	LAN/	K.25 PAD53
		S/70064
2562C		ct Printer79
2563C		ct Printer79
2566C		ct Printer79
2567C		ct Printer79
26761B		ct Printer acter sets79
28655A		3 Interface69
28696A		3 Interface69
35130S	Educa	ation HP-UX ANSI C Programming103
35338A	COBC	
35339A	COBC	)L Compiler91
35340A	COBC	
36941A	X.25/	9000 Link S/300,40063
36960A	X.25/	9000 Link S/800
36967A	LAN/	
40220A	Packe Disas	et Assemblers/ semblers 2355A cable53
40221A	Packe Disas	et Assemblers/ semblers 2355A cable
46084A	Mous	
46085A	Mous	
46086A	Mous	
46087C	Digiti	zer Tablet A4 w/tip switch44
46088C	Digiti	zer Tablet A3 w/tip switch
46090C	,	zer Tablet. 44 w/4-button44
46091C	Digiti	zer Tablet A3 w/4-button44
46094A	Digiti	zer Tablet Quadrature port
50722S	9	etion HP-UX System Administration Basics103
50767S	- 1	etion HP-UX Programming with Motif103
51434\$		ation UNIX Fundamentals of the UNIX System102
51436S	1	ation HP-UX Workstation Administration103
51482S	Educa	ation HP-UX System
51489S	Educa	Administration 103 https://uNIX UNIX System Basics I 102
5181-87	64	Headset Clothing clip43
5181-87	65	Headset 705/710 battery adapter 43
5181-87	67	Headse t Y-commector43
5181-87		Headset

7979A	Magnetic Tape Drive - 1/2" 73	A1010AF	
7979S	Magnetic Tape Drive - 1/2"73		8MB12
7980A	Magnetic Tape Drive - 1/2"73	A1037AF	
7980S	Magnetic Tape Drive - 1/2"73	*****	16MB12
	Magnetic Tape Drive - 1/2"73	A1099C	Workstation Localization Kit - HP-UX HIL23
	Magnetic Tape Drive - 1/2"73 Tape Cartridge	A1103A	Memory for 800 Series Controller12
88140SC	67MB 600ft HD73 Tape Cartridge	A1104A	Memory for 800 Series 16MB12
92150D	16MB 150ft HD73 Magnetic Tape - 1/2"	A1152A	Memory for 800 Series 64MB12
92150E	600ft/reel	A1404AF	Memory for 800 Series 8MB12
92150F	1200ft/reel	A1436A	Memory for 800 Series
92245L	1800ft/reel	A1437A	Memory for 800 Series 32MB12
	9145A 133MB73 Tape Cartridge	A1448A	Series 400 Internal Storage 600MB CD-ROM
	9145A 32MB	A1440A	removable34
92279T		A 1449A	Series 400 Internal Storage 60MB QIC removable34
92280A	Optical Disk Rewritable71 Optical Disk Rewritable71	A1623AF	R Memory for 800 Series
92280T	Optical Disk Rewritable71		32MB12
92281C	Cleaning Kit 1/4" cartridge73		Memory for 800 Series Memory extender board12
92281D	Cleaning Kit 1/4" replenish kit73		Internal Removable Storage Devices27
92283A	DDS Cartridges 1.3 GB box of 567		Series 700 RAM 16MB26
92283B	DDS Cartridges 2.0 GB box of 567		Internal Removable Storage Devices
92283K	DDS Cartridges Cleaning cartridges box of 267		Internal Removable Storage Devices
	Optical Disk Write-once71	A198/A	Series 700 RAM 32NIB26
	Optical Disk Write-once71	A 1080 A	Internal Hard Disk Storage 27
92290A	Optical Disk Write-once71		CD-ROM
	Optical Disk Write-once71	HIJJJA	600MB71
	DDS Cartridges 4.0 GB box of 567	A2040A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits 400t to 425t HP-UX33
92470A	ALLBASE/4GL Runtime Version . S/300-34098	A2041A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits 400t to 425t Domain33
92471A	ALLBASE/4GLDeveloper Version S/300-34098	A2042A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits 400s to 433s HP-UX33
92683A	ALLBASE/SQL S/80098	A2043A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits 400s to 433s Domain33
92684A	ALLBASE/SQL S/80098	A2046A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits 425s to 433s HP-UX33
92685A	ALLBASE/SQL S/80098	A2047A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits 425s to 433s Domain33
	ALLBASE/4GLDeveloper Version S/350-38098		Series 400 Internal Storage 420MB SCSI34
98118A	ALLBASE/4GL Runtime Version . S/350-38098	A2073A	Series 400 Internal Storage 1.4MB 3.5" Noppy
98190A	Multiplexer - 16-port MUX52		removable34
98229B	Series 300/400 RAM 8MB34	A2074A	Series 400 Internal Storage 600MB CD-FIOM removable 34
	Series 300/400 RAM 6MB34	A2075A	Series 400 Internal Storage 420M3 SCSL 34
	Series 300/400 RAM 32MB34	A2076A	Series 400 Internal Storage
	Series 300 RAM 1MB35	A2087A	Series 400' Urgrade Kits 425e to 710'
	Series 300 RAM 4MB35	A2089A	4258 to 710
	Series 300 RAM 12MB35	A2090A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits 4wt to 715t/50
	Series 300 RAM 4MB35	A2092A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits 4xxx to 715x/33
A-NET-	ATR Taken Ring/9000 S/400,DN	A2093A	Series 4001 Upgrade Kits 4xxx to 715s/50

A1010AR Memory for 800 Series 8MB12
A1037AR Memory for 800 Series 16MB12
A1099C Workstation Localization Kit - HP-UX HIL23
A1103A Memory for 800 Series Controller12
A1104A Memory for 800 Series 16MB12
A1152A Memory for 800 Series 64MB12
A1404AR Memory for 800 Series 8MB12
A1436A Memory for 800 Series 16MB12
A1437A Memory for 800 Series 32MB12
A1448A Series 400 Internal Storage 600MB CD-ROM removable34
A1449A Series 400 Internal Storage 60MB QIC removable34
A1623AR Memory for 800 Series 32MB
A1793A Memory for 800 Series Memory extender board12
A1968A Internal Removable Storage Devices27
A1979A Series 700 RAM 16MB26
A1984A Internal Removable Storage Devices
A1985A Internal Removable Storage Devices
A1987A Series 700 RAM 32MB26
A1989A Internal Hard Disk Storage27 A1999A CD-ROM
600MB71
A2040A Series 400 Upgrade Kits 400t to 425t HP-UX33
<b>A2041A</b> Series 400 Upgrade Kits 400t to 425t Domain33
<b>A2042A</b> Series 400 Upgrade Kits 400s to 433s HP-UX33
<b>A2043A</b> Series 400 Upgrade Kits 400s to 433s Domair33
A2046A Series 400 Upgrade Kits 425s to 433s HP-UX33
A2047A Series 400 Upgrade Kits 425s to 433s Domain33
A2072A Series 400 Internal Storage 420MB SCSI 34
A2073A Series 400 Internal Storage 1.4MB 3.5" floppy removable
A2074A Series 400 Internal Storage 600MB CD-FIOM removable
<b>A2075A</b> Series 400 Internal Storage 429WB SC\$L
A2076A Series 400 Internal Storage 1.36B SCSI34
<b>A2087A</b> Series 400 Upgrade Kits 425e to 71033
<b>A2089A</b> Series 400. Upgrade Kits 4xxt to 715t/33
A2090A Series 400 Upgrade Kits. 41xx to 71.5t/50
A2092A Series 400 Upgrade Kits

A2201A	Series 300/400 RAM 48MB34
A2202A	Series 300/400 RAM 48MB
A2205B	Workstation Localization Kit HP-UX PC23
A2216A	Series 700 RAM 8MB26
A2217A	Series 700 RAM 16MB
A2218A	Series 700 RAM 32MB26
A2223A	Internal Removable Storage Devices
A2224A	Internal Removable Storage Devices
A2229B	A MPower ScanJet IIcx Interface kit
A2230A	Memory for 800 Series 8MB12
	Memory for 800 Series 16MB12
	Memory for 800 Series 32MB12
A2248A	V Series 790 Upgrade 750 - 75526
A2274A	Series 400 Internal Storage 2.0GB 3.5" DDS removable34
A2275A	Internal Removable Storage Devices
A2293A	Memory for 800 Series Floating-Point upgrade level 1012
A2293A	Memory for 800 Series Floating-Point upgrade level 40
A2293A	Memory for 800 Series Floating Point upgrade level 2012
A2293A	Memory for 600 Series Floating-Point upgrade level 3012
A2293A	Memory for 800 Series Floating-Point upgrade 32 MHz CPU
A2511A	Memory for 800 Series 64MB12
A2512A	\$eries 700 R.AM 32MB26
A2513A	Series 700 RAM 64MB
A2518A	Series 700 IRAWI 128MB26
A2538A	Series 400 Upgrade Planting Kit
A2539A	Series 400 Upgrade Planning Kit
A2548A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits Localization Kit
A2549A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits Losalization Kit
	Internal Hard Disk Storage 27
A2556A	Series 400 Internal Storage: 34
A2563A	Internal Hard Disk Storage 27
A2564A	Internal Hard Disk Storage 27
	Internal Hard Disk Storage27
	Internal Hard Disk Storage 27
A2566A	Internal Hard Disk Storage27
AZSIIA	Model 712 Add-on Products BMB RAM15

A2578A	Model 712 Add-on Products 16MB RAM	.15
A2605A	Series 700 Upgrade 720 - 735	
A2606A	Series 700 Upgrade 730 - 735	
A2611A	715/33	
A2613A	715/33	.24
AZ614A	Series 700 Bundles 715/33	23
Δ2616Δ	Series 700 Bundles	.20
71201011	715/33	.23
A2617A	Series 700 Bundles 715/33	
A2618A	Series 700 Bundles 715/33	.23
A2619,A	Series 700 Bundles 715/33	
A2620A	715/33	
A2621A	715/33	
A2625A	715/50	
A2627A A2629A	715/50 Series 700 Bundles	
	715/50	.23
	Series 700 Bundles 715/50	.23
A2631A	Series 700 Bundles 715/50	.23
A2632A	Series 700 Bundles 715/50	.23
A2633A	715/50	.24
A2634A	715/50	.24
A2635A	715/50	
	Series 700 RAM 64MB	
A2655A	Model 712 Add-on Products External drive	
A2656A	Model 712 Add-on Products External drive	
	CALCITION WITTO	
A2657A	Model 712 Add-on Products External drive	
	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet	.15
A2670A	External drive	15
A2670A A2671A	External drive	25
A2670A A2671A A2685A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. EtherTwist Transciever. 725/50	.15 .25 .25 .24
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. EtherTwist Transciever. 725/50	15 25 25 24 24
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. EtherTwist Transciever. 725/50	15 25 25 24 24
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. EtherTwist Transciever. 725/50	.15 .25 .25 .24 .24 .24 .24
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. EtherTwist Transciever. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50.	.15 .25 .25 .24 .24 .24 .24 .24
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. TeherTwist Transciever. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. TeherTwist Transciever. TeherTwist Transciever. TeherTwist Transciever. TeherTwist Transciever. TeherTwist Transciever.	15 25 25 24 24 24 24 24 2
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2801A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. EtherTwist Transciever. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Hard Disk Storage	15 25 25 24 24 24 24 24 2
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2801A A2802A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever.  25/50  725/50  725/50  725/50  Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices.	.15 .25 .25 .24 .24 .24 .24 .24 .27 .27
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2801A A2802A A2803A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever.  EtherTwist Transciever.  725/50.  725/50.  725/50.  725/50.  Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices. Internal Removable Storage	.15 .25 .24 .24 .24 .24 .24 .27 .27
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2801A A2802A A2805A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. EtherTwist Transciever. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices. Internal Removable Storage Series 700 Upgrade 715/33 - 715/50.	15 25 25 24 24 24 24 24 2
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2801A A2805A A2805A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. Transciever. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices. Series 700 Upgrade 715/33 - 715/50. Series 700 Upgrade 715/33 - 715/75	15 25 25 24 24 24 24 24 2
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2800A A2805A A2805A A2806A A2807A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever.  25/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices Internal Removable Storage Devices Series 700 Upgrade 715/33 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75	15 25 25 24 24 24 24 27 27 27 27
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2801A A2805A A2805A A2805A A2806A A2806A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. Transciever. 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 Tespen Hard Disk Storage Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Pevices. Internal Removable Storage Devices. Series 700 Upgrade 715/33 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade	15 25 25 24 24 24 24 27 27 27 27
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2801A A2805A A2805A A2805A A2806A A2806A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. Transciever. 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 Tespen de la	15 25 25 24 24 24 24 27 27 27 27
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2801A A2805A A2805A A2806A A2806A A2806A A2806A A2808A A2808A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. Transciever. 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 Tespen Hard Disk Storage Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Pevices. Internal Removable Storage Devices. Series 700 Upgrade 715/33 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade	.15 .25 .25 .24 .24 .24 .24 .27 .27 .27 .26 .26 .26 .27
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2800A A2801A A2805A A2805A A2806A A2807A A2808A A2808A A2808A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever.  EtherTwist Transciever.  725/50.  725/50.  725/50.  100.	.15 .25 .25 .24 .24 .24 .27 .27 .27 .26 .26 .26 .27 .27
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2803A A2805A A2805A A2806A A2806A A2806A A2808A A2808A A2808A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. Transciever. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. 725/50. Testion and the storage Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices. Series 700 Upgrade 715/33 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 725/75 Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices. Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 725/75 Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Hard Disk Storage	.15 .25 .25 .24 .24 .24 .27 .27 .27 .26 .26 .26 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2805A A2805A A2806A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. Transciever. 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices. Internal Removable Storage External Removable Storage Devices. Series 700 Upgrade 715/33 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/30 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices. Series 700 RAM - 8MB	.15 .25 .25 .24 .24 .24 .24 .27 .27 .27 .26 .26 .26 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2691A A2692A A2693A A2800A A2800A A2805A A2805A A2806A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. Transciever. 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 Testa drive dr	.15 .25 .25 .24 .24 .24 .24 .27 .27 .27 .26 .26 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27 .27
A2670A A2671A A2685A A2689A A2689A A2692A A2692A A2800A A2805A	External drive ThinLAN Ethernet Transciever. Transciever. 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 725/50 Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices. Internal Removable Storage Devices. Internal Removable Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices. Series 700 Upgrade 715/33 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/30 - 715/75 Series 700 Upgrade 715/50 - 715/75 Internal Hard Disk Storage Internal Removable Storage Devices. Series 700 RAM - 8MB Series 700 RAM - 18MB	.15 .25 .25 .24 .24 .24 .27 .27 .27 .26 .26 .26 .26 .26 .26 .26 .26 .26 .26

A2829A	Model 712 Add-on Products 32MB RAM15
A2829A	Series 700 RAM 32MB26
A2833A	
A2835A	Series 700 Upgrade 705 - 715/5026
A2836A	Series 700 Upgrade 710 - 715/5026
A2837A	Series 400 Upgrade Kits 425e to 715/5033
A2838A	Mouse HIL 3 button44
A2839A	Mini-DIN 3 button44
	Model 712 Add-on Products 2nd monitor port15
	Series 400 Internal Storage 1GB SCSI34
	715/7524
	725/7524 Series 700 Bundles
	712/6023
	Model 712 Add-on Products HP Token Ring/900015
	A TeleShare88
A4013A	Model 712 Add-on Products 2nd serial port15
A4014A	Model 712 Add-on Products 2nd LAN AUI and serial port15
A4015A	Model 712 Add-on Products Add X.25 port w/2nd serial port
A4023A	Model 712/6015
	Model 712/80i15
A4030A	Model 712
A4030A	PC-101 keyboard
A4065A	Model 712 Add-on Products Internal drive
A4066A	Model 712 Add-on Products Internal drive
A4067A	Model 712 Add-on Products Internal drive
A4068A	Model 712 Add-on Products Floppy disk kit15
A4360A	Spaceball44
	Graphics Tablet - 12x1244
	Graphics Tablet - 12x1844 Graphics Tablet Cordless pen44
A4367A	Graphics Tablet Cordless cursor
A4368A	Graphics Tablet Corded pen44
A4369A	Graphics Tablet Corded cursor44
A4370A	Headset - Supra stereo43
	0001 Headset - Headband43
	Headset - Supra monaural43
	Headset - Supra monaural43
	0001 Headset - Headband43 Headset - Supra binaural43
	Headset - Supra binaural43 Headset - Supra binaural43
	0001 Headset - Eye glass clip .43
	0002 Headset - Clothing clip43
	Headset - Mirage43
	250LIX LIPS
APCC-6	APC Smart-UPS
B1003C	APC Smart-UPS74 LAN Manager/U
	S/300,400 1.x65

B1011C	LAN Manager/U S/700,800 1.x65
	S/700,800 1.x
B1029B	Network Services S/800
B1170A	HP-UX Developer's Toolkit 92
B1183B	UIM/X 2.5
B1194B	
B1195B/	
B1196-6	0001 ENVIZEX Station
B1310F	PE/ME10 - HP95
B1310R	PE/ME10 - Sun95
	PE/ME10 - DOS95
B133)F	PE/ME3095 HP-UX - S/300,40082
B1685C	
D1003C	S/300,400 Run-time Environment 90
B1732B	Task Broker
D43401	Media & documentation99
	Task Broker - 10 system99 Task Broker - 50 system99
	Task Broker - Site99
B1759C	PHIGS
	S/300,400 Development
D176/ID	Library 90 RXForecast 58
	HP LaserRX58
	Education Self-Paced UNIX
	Introduction for New Users104
B1800A	Education Self-Paced UNIX Managing Users and their Environ
B1801A	Education Self-Paced UNIX Transferring Files and Directories
B1806A	Performance Collection Software - S/700
B1810S	Education HP-LIX
	C++/Object Oriented Programming103
	C/ANSI C Compiler Developer's Bundle92
	HP-UX - Documentation82
	HP-UX - Documentation82 HP-UX Developer's Toolkit92
B1900B	OpenSpool
B1912A	
	OmniBack61
B1923A	OmniBack/Turbo61
B1926A/	
B1970A/	
	ALLBASE/Query - S/80098
	PowerShade 90 SharedX 89
B2306A	-
B2307A	Media and manuals89
B2327A	Media and manuals89 ALLBASE/Query
	S/70098 ALLBASE/4GI
	Developer Version S/40098 ALLBASE/4GL
B2342A	Runtime Version S/40098 ALLBASE/4GL
	Developer Version S/70098 ALLBASE/4GL
	Runtime Version S/70098
BZ352A	HP-UX - S/70082

	HP-UX - S/70082
B2354A	C/ANSI C Compiler Developer's Bundle92
DOOFFA	
	HP-UX - Documentation82 HP-UX - Documentation82
	HP-UX - Developer's Toolkit92
	General Programming Tools92
B2363C	
D2303G	S/700 Development Library90
B2364C	
	S/700 Run-time Environment90
	C/ANSI C Compiler92
B2372A	FORTRAN 90 Compiler
Daara	S/300,40093
B23/3A	Pascal Compiler S/300,40093
B2378A	HP-UX - S/300,40082
	HP-UX - S/300,40082
B2379A	General Programming Tools92
B2400A	C++ Compiler92
B2402A	C++ Compiler92
B2404A	C++ Compiler92
B2408A	FORTRAN 90 Compiler
	S/70093
B2409A	FORTRAN 90 Compiler \$/80093
D2/12A	C/ANSI C Compiler92
	C/ANSI C Compiler92
	Pascal Compiler - S/70093
	Pascal Compiler - S/80093
B2430A	
BE 10071	Developer's Package91
B2431A	B COBOL
	Compiler91
B2432A	B COBOL Runtime91
B2433A	
DETOUR	Developer's Package91
	porteleper of dendge
B2434A	B COBOL
	B COBOL Compiler91
B2434A B2435A	B COBOL91 B COBOL
B2435A	<b>B</b> COBOL 91 <b>B</b> COBOL 91  Runtime 91
	B         COBOL           Compiler         91           B         COBOL           Runtime         91
B2435A	B COBOL Compiler
B2435A B2451A B2661A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59
B2435A B2451A B2661A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator License to use 90
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A	B COBOL Compiler
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator License to use 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator License to use 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator License to use 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2697A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator License to use 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2697A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Forms Terminal Emulator Forms Terminal Emulator Forms Terminal Emulator
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2697A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2697A B2698A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator License to use 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2697A B2698A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 GlancePlus - SunOs 59 Education Self-Paced UNIX
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2697A B2698A B2804A B2809A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator License to use 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 GlancePlus - SunOs 59 Education Self-Paced UNIX Managing the File System 104
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2697A B2698A B2804A B2809A B2826A	COBOL Compiler
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2697A B2698A B2804A B2809A B2826A B2826A	B COBOL Compiler 91 B COBOL Runtime 91 ALLBASE/SOL S/700 98 GlancePlus S/300,400 59 Performance Collection Software - S/300,400 58 Performance Collection Software - S/800,600 58 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 Graphics & Forms Terminal Emulator Media and manuals 90 GlancePlus - SunOs 59 Education Self-Paced UNIX Managing the File System 104 HP-UX - S/700 82 HP-UX - S/700 82 SharedX
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2696A B2698A B2804A B2809A B2826A B2826A	COBOL Compiler
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2696A B2898A B2804A B2809A B2826A B2826A B2826A B2828A	COBOL Compiler
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2696A B2898A B2804A B2809A B2826A B2826A B2826A B2828A	COBOL
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2697A B2809A B2809A B2826A B2826A B2826A B2826A B2903A B2905A	COBOL Compiler
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2697A B2809A B2809A B2826A B2826A B2826A B2826A B2903A B2905A	COBOL
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2696A B2896A B2804A B2809A B2826A B2826A B2826A B2903A B2903A B2955A	B COBOL Compiler
B2435A B2451A B2661A B2662A B2663A B2695A B2696A B2696A B2896A B2804A B2809A B2826A B2826A B2826A B2903A B2903A B2955A	COBOL Compiler

B2967A Educ Mar	cation Self-Paced UNIX naging Printers Plotters10	14
	rkManager ilt & process server	
B2991AB	WorkManager cument module	
B2992AB	WorkManager cket module	
B2993AB	WorkManager nfiguration module	
R2994AR W		
	orkManager ssification module	
B3000A PE/S	SolidDesigner	35
	SheetAdvisor	
	JX - S/800	
	JX - S/800	
	JX - S/800	
	JX - Documentation	
	mation Access	
D3110A IIIIU	HP-UX	39
B3125A DCE	/9000 - S/800	31
B3151A ALL		
B3170A Glar		
B3231AA	Ready to Wear Client License to use	
B3232AA	Ready to Wear Client Documentation	
B3233AA	Ready to Wear Client Media	
B3234AA	Ready to Wear Server License to use	
B3235AA	Ready to Wear Server Documentation	
B3236AA	Ready to Wear Server Media	22
B3236AA B3240AA	Ready to Wear Server Media	
	Media	31
B3240AA	Media	51 22
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA	Media SharedPrint/UX	61 22 22 22
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA	Media SharedPrint/UX	61 22 22 22
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur	Media SharedPrint/UX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 License to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation cation HP-UX N/view NNM Jamentals Cartion HP-UX cation HP-UX	31 22 22 22 22
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur	Media SharedPrint/UX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 License to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation action HP-UX NYiew NNM Jamentals Lation HP-UX Ware Fundamentals Medianet Client	31 222 222 222 333
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net	Media StaredPrint/TUX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 License to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation Lation HP-UX Moview NNM Jamentals Lation HP-UX More Fundamentals MPower Client License to use MPower Server	31 22 22 22 33 33
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB	Media SharedPrint/UX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 License to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation cation HP-UX N/view NMM Samentals antion HP-UX Mare Fundamentals If MPower Client license to use MPower Server license to use PerffX Apa(vs)s	222 222 222 233 337 87
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB B3388BB B3467AA	Media SharedPrint/UX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 License to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation cation HP-UX Aview NMM Samentals action HP-UX Mare Fundamentals III MPower Client license to use MPower Server license to use PerffXX Analysis Software	31 222 22 22 23 33 33 37 87
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB B3388BB B3467AA B3473AB	Media SharedPrint/UX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 Ucense to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation action HP-UX N/Iew NNM Jamentals Lation HP-UX More Fundamentals License to use MPower Client License to use MPower Server License to use PerfRX Analysis Software Programmer's Toolset  1.5	31 222 22 22 33 33 37 87 87
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB B3388BB B3467AA B3473AB B3478AB	Media SharedPrint/UX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 Ucense to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation action HP-UX N/view NNM Jamentals July Aview NNM July July July July July July July July	31 222 22 22 33 33 37 87 87
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB B3388BB B3467AA B3473AB	Media StaredPrint/UX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 Ucense to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation action HP-UX Moview NNM Jamentals Cation HP-UX Mare Fundamentals III MPower Client license to use MPower Server license to use MPower Server license to use MProgrammer's Toolset Programmer's Toolset ALLBASE/Query	31 22 22 22 23 33 33 37 87 87
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB B3388BB B3467AA B3473AB B3478AB	Media SharedPrint/UX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 Ucense to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation action HP-UX Aview NNM Samentals Lation HP-UX Aview Client license to use MPower Client license to use MPower Server license to use PerfRX Analysis Software Programmer's Toolset ALLBASE/Query S/700 bundle ALLBASE/Query	31 32 33 33 37 37 37 38 37 38 39 39 39
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net' B3387BB B3388BB B3467AA B3473AB B3478AB B3491AA	Media StaredPrint/IUX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 Ucense to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation action HP-UX Miview NNM famentals Cation HP-UX Mare Fundamentals III MPower Client license to use MPower Server license to use MPower	31 22 22 22 23 33 33 37 37 38 37 38 39 39 39 39 39
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB B3388BB B3467AA B3473AB B3473AB B3491AA B3492AA	Media SharedPrint/UX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 License to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation action HP-UX Nylew NNM Jamentals License to use MPower Client License to use MPower Server License Louise MPower Serv	31 222 222 222 233 337 387 387 387 382 392 398 398
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Oppe Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB B3388BB B3467AA B3473AB B3473AB B3473AB B3473AB B3473AB B3473AB	Media StaredPrint/TUX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 Ucense to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation action HP-UX Mare Fundamentals Mare Fundamentals MPower Client license to use MPower Server license to use Programmer's Toolset ALLBASE/Query S/700 bundle Apollo Pascal Compiler Documentation Apollo Pascal Compiler License to use Performance Collection Software - Sun	31 22 22 22 22 23 33 37 87 88 32 98 98 98
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB B3387BB B3467AA B3473AB B3478AB B3491AA B3491AA B3491AA B3513AB	Media SharedPrint/TUX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 Ucense to use Wabi 1.1 Occumentation action HP-UX Whise NNM Samentals Cation HP-UX Ware Fundamentals Ware Fu	51 222 222 222 233 333 337 87 887 887 898 998 993 993
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B3304S Edur Oppe Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB B3388BB B3467AA B3473AB B3478AB B3492AA B3513AB B3514AB	Media SharedPrint/UX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 Ucense to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation action HP-UX Miview NNM famentals Cation HP-UX Mare Fundamentals III MPower Client itiense to use MPower Server license to use MPower S	51 22 22 22 33 30 33 37 87 87 88 98 98 98 98 98 98
B3240AA B3248AA B3249AB B3250AA B33250AA B3304S Edur Ope Func B3312S Edur Net B3387BB B3388BB B3467AA B3473AB B3473AB B3491AA B3491AA B3513AB B3514AB B3515AA	Media SharedPrint/IUX Wabi 1.1 - Media Wabi 1.1 Ucense to use Wabi 1.1 Documentation cation HP-IUX Notiew NNM famentals cation HP-IUX Nare Fundamentals license to use MPower Client license to use MPower Server license to use MPower Server license to use PerffIX Analysis Software Programmer's Toolset ALLBASE/Query S/700 bundle ALLBASE/Query S/700 bundle ALLBASE/Query S/700 bundle Apollo Pascal Compiler Documentation Apollo Pascal Compiler License to use Performance Collection Software - Sun Information Access MS-Windows ENVIZEX Station	51 22 22 22 23 33 33 37 87 88 58 33 32 98 98 98 98 93 33 56 88 94 40

B3652AB	ENVIZEX Station
B3652BA	X-Server Software40 ENWARE
B3653AB	X Station software42
	X-Server Software40
B3653BA	ENWARE X Station software42
B3654AB	ENVIZEX Station X-Server Software40
B3654BA	ENWARE X Station software42
B3659AB	ENVIZEX Station
B3667BA	4MB flash ROM card40 ENWARE
B3669AA	ENTRIA software42 ENWARE
B3670AA	X Terminal Manager42 ENWARE
B3671AA	X Terminal Manager42 ENWARE
	X Terminal Manager42
B3672AA	ENWARE X Terminal Manager42
	cation Self-Paced UNIX ckup and Recovery
B3690AA	GlancePlus - S/70059
B3692AA	GlancePlus - S/80059
B3694AA	GlancePlus - Solaris59
B3698AA	GlancePlus Pak - S/70059
B3700AA	GlancePlus Pak - S/80059
B4018BB	COBOL SoftBench97
B4018BB	COBOL SoftBench w/Compiler
B4021BB	COBOL/C SoftBench97
B4024BB	COBOL/C SoftBench
D4024DD	
7.0	w/Compiler
C1080A Ter	minals - 700/6048
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080W Ter	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080W Ter C1082A Ter	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080W Ter C1082A Ter C1083W Ter C1520B DA	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080W Ter C1082A Ter C1083W Ter C1520B DA C1521B DA	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080W Ter C1082A Ter C1083W Ter C1520B DA C1521B DA C1530B DA	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA C1521B DA C1530B DA C1700C Opt	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA' C1521B DA' C1521B DA' C1530B DA' C1700C Opt C1700T Opt	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA C1521B DA C1530B DA C1700C Opt C1700T Opt C1704C Opt	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080WTer C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA C1520B DA C1530B DA C1700C Opt C1700C Opt C1700T Opt C1704C Opt C1704T Opt	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080WTer C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA C1521B DA C1530B DA C1700C Opt C1700T Opt C1704T Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA C1521B DA C1530B DA C1700C Opt C1700T Opt C1704T Opt C1704T Opt C1705T Opt C1705T Opt	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080WTer C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA C1521B DA C1530B DA C1700C Opt C1700T Opt C1704T Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt C1705T Opt C1708C Opt	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080WTer C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA C1521B DA C1530B DA C1700C Opt C1700T Opt C1704T Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt C1705T Opt C1708C Opt	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA' C1520B DA' C1520B DA' C1700C Opt C1700T Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt C1705C Opt C1708C Opt C1708T Opt C1751A	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA C1520B DA C1520B DA C1520B DA C1700C Opt C1700T Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt C1708C Opt C1708C Opt C1708T Opt C1751A	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1082WTer C1520B DA C1520B DA C1520B DA C1530B DA C1700C Opt C1704C Opt C1704C Opt C1705C Opt C1705C Opt C1708C Opt C1708C Opt C1708T Opt C1751A C1788BA C2071S Jet	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA C1520B DA C1520B DA C1700C Opt C1704C Opt C1704C Opt C1705C Opt C1705C Opt C1708C Opt C1708C Opt C1708T Opt C1751A C1788BA C2071S Jet C2071T Jet	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1082A Ter C1520B DA' C1521B DA' C1530B DA' C1700C Opt C1704T Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt C1705T Opt C	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1082WTer C1520B DA C1520B DA C1520B DA C1520B OA C1700C Opt C1704C Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt C1708C Opt C1708T Opt C1751A C1788BA C2071S Jet C2251A Ois	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1082A Ter C1520B DA' C1521B DA' C1530B DA' C1700C Opt C1704T Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt C1705T Opt C	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA' C1520B DA' C1520B DA' C1520B DA' C1500C Opt C1700T Opt C1704T Opt C1704T Opt C1708C Opt C1708C Opt C1708T Opt C1708T Opt C1751A C1788BA C2071S Jet C2251A Dis C2257A Dis C2297U Ser	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA' C1521B DA' C1521B DA' C1521B DA' C1700C Opt C1704T Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt C1708C Opt C1708T Opt C1751A C1788BA C2071S Jet C2071T Jet C2251A Dis C2297U Ser C2298U Ser	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1082A Ter C1520B DA C1521B DA C1521B DA C1520B OA C1700C Opt C1704T Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt C1708C Opt C1708T Opt C1751A C1788BA C2071S Jet C2071T Jet C2251A Dis C2297U Ser C2298U Ser	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1082A Ter C1520B DA C1520B DA C1520B DA C1520B OA C1700C Opt C1704C Opt C1704T Opt C1705C Opt C1708C Opt C1708T Opt C1751A C1788BA C2071S Jet C2071T Jet C2251A Dis C2297U Ser C2321A EN C2322A EN C2322A EN	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA' C1521B DA' C1530B DA' C1700C Opt C1704T Opt C1704T Opt C1705T Opt C1708T Opt C17251A Ois C2251A Ois C2297U Ser C2322A EN' C2322A EN'	minals - 700/60
C1080A Ter C1080G Ter C1080WTer C1080WTer C1082A Ter C1083WTer C1520B DA C1521B DA C1530B DA C1700C Opt C1704C Opt C1704C Opt C1705C Opt C1705C Opt C1705C Opt C1705T Opt C1705T Opt C1705T Opt C1705T Opt C1705T Opt C1751A C1788BA C2071S Jet C2071T Jet C2251A Dis C2257A Dis C2298U Ser C232A EN C232A EN C232A EN C2343A Imp	minals - 700/60

C2354A	Impact Printer79
	Impact Printer79
C2435A	Disk Drive Module 1x1-GB
	Disk Drive Module 1x2-GB72
	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Expansion Kits69
C2478U	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Expansion Kits69
C2550B	Optical Disk Drive - 1300T70
C2730A	ENVIZEX Station - 17Ci40
	ENVIZEX Station - 15Ci40
C2730A	
C2731A	ENVIZEX Station - 19Ca40
C2731A	
C2731A	ENVIZEX Station - 17Ca40
C2731A	ENVIZEX Station - 17Cas40
C2731A	ENVIZEX Station - 15Ca40 ENVIZEX Station - 19Ga40
C2731A C2747A	ENVIZEX Station - 190a40
C2748A	ENVIZEX Station - 32MB40
C2905A	SCSI Cable
C2911A	SCSI terminator FW69 SCSI Cable
C2924A	0.9 meter FW69 SCSI Cable
C2925A	2.5 meter FW69 SCSI Cable
C2926A	10 meter FW69 SCSI Cable
C3020R	20 meter FW
C3020T	Disk & DAT
C3021R	Disk & DAT
C3021R	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Disk & DAT 69
C3022R	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Disk Drive 69
C3022T	Disk Drive69
C3023R	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Disk Drive
	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Disk Drive
	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Disk Drive
	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Disk Drive69
	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Expansion Kits
C3028U	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Expansion Kits
	Fast Wide
C3033R	Fast Wide 69 Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive
C3033T	Fast Wide
C3034R	Fast Wide
C3034T	Fast Wide 69 Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive
C3035R	Fast Wide
C3035T	Fast Wide
C3036T	Fast Wide 55 Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive Fast Wide 65
C3038U	Series 6000 SCSI Disk Drive

C3220A	ENVIZEX Station - Audio kit40				
C3220A	ENTRIA Terminal - Audio kit41				
	ENVIZEX Station - Floppy kit40				
C3222A	ENVIZEX Station SCSI/PCMCIA adapter card40				
C3230A	ENTRIA Terminal No monitor/4MB41				
C3230A	ENTRIA Terminal				
	ENTRIA Terminal 15C/4MB41				
C3230A	ENTRIA Terminal 17C/4MB41				
C3231A	ENTRIA Terminal No monitor41				
C3231A	ENTRIA Terminal 19M41				
C3233A	14M41				
	ENTRIA Terminal No monitor/8MB41				
C3235A	ENTRIA Terminal 14C/8MB41				
	ENTRIA Terminal 15C/8MB41				
	ENTRIA Terminal 17C/BMB41				
	ENTRIA Terminal PCMCIA adapter card41				
	ENTRIA Terminal Side stand41 Windows Client				
	425SX no monitor47 Windows Client				
0340ZA	425SX 14" monochrome VGA47				
C3403A	Windows Client 425SX 14" color VGA47				
C3404A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Super VGA47				
C3405A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA47				
C3406A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA47 Windows Client 425SX 15" Ergo Ultra VGA47				
C3406A C3407A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA47 Windows Client 425SX 15" Ergo Ultra VGA47 Windows Client 425SX 17" Ergo Ultra VGA47				
C3406A C3407A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA47 Windows Client 425SX 15" Ergo Ultra VGA47 Windows Client 425SX 17" Ergo Ultra VGA47 Windows Client 425SX 17" Ergo Ultra VGA47				
C3406A C3407A C3410A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergd Ultra VGA47 Windows Client 425SX 15" Ergo Ultra VGA47 Windows Client 425SX 17" Ergo Ultra VGA47 Windows Client				
C3406A C3407A C3410A C3411A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergd Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3407A C3410A C3411A C3413A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3407A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3407A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3416A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3407A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3416A C3416A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergd Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3407A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3416A C3416A C3417A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3415A C3416A C3417A C3490A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3416A C3416A C3417A C3490A C3491A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3407A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3416A C3416A C3491A C3492A C3493A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3416A C3416A C3491A C3491A C3492A C3493A C3560U	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3416A C3416A C3491A C3491A C3492A C3493A C3560U C4000A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3415A C3416A C3491A C3491A C3493A C3493A C3560U C4000A C4001A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3415A C3416A C3491A C3491A C3492A C3493A C3560U C4000A C4001A C4001A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				
C3406A C3410A C3411A C3413A C3414A C3416A C3416A C3490A C3491A C3490A C4000A C4000A C4000A C4000A C4000A	Windows Client 425SX 14" Ergo Ultra VGA				

C4005A HP 5000 Printer - Input 1,400 sheet77					
C4016A	24016A HP 5000 Printer - Input 1,200 sheet				
CODX-3					
D-10414					
D-11272					
D-11895					
D-15363					
D-5694-					
D-8543-	E Manuals - Domain56				
D-8667-					
D-9916-	B Manuals - Domain56				
D2102B	AdvanceLink - DOS94				
D2104C	AdvanceLink -				
	MS-Windows/ HP NewWave94				
D2108C	AdvanceLink - Upgrade DOS to Windows94				
D2112B	AdvanceLink - Additional license for DOS94				
D2114C	AdvanceLink - Additional license for				
	Windows/NW94				
D2152A	Series 300 RAM - 8MB35				
	Series 300 RAM - 4MB35				
	Series 300 RAM - 2MB35				
	126 UPS - Deltec 200074				
	026C2 UPS - Deltec 200074				
DELT-20					
	036C2 UPS - Deltec 200074				
H2550S	Network Administration/				
HOTCAG	Clusters103				
	Education HP-UX Network Administration103				
	Education UNIX UNIX System Basics II102				
H5081S	Education HP-UX Theory of Operation for PA-RISC103				
H5105A	Education Self-Paced UNIX UNIX:CBT Starter kit104				
H5278S	Education HP-UX Performance Tuning103				
H5289A	PerfView Analysis Software S/70058				
H5292A	PerfView Full Agent Software HP 900058				
H5293A	PerfView Full Agent Software IBM/Sun58				
H5294A	PerfView Desktop Agent Software				
	HP 900058				
H5295A	PerfView Desktop Agent Software Sun				
H5324A	PerfView Analysis Software				
пересе	S/80058 Education HP-UX				
H53665	Fundamentals of X Windows103				
H5964A	PerfView Deskton Agent				
11550474	Software IBM58				
J2000D	Packet Assemblers/				
020000	Disassemblers Model 45 6/1853				
J2001C	Packet Assemblers/				
520016	Disassemblers				
	Model 45 6/3053				
J2004B	Packet Assemblers/				
	Disassemblers				
	Multiprotocol card53				
J2030A	Packet Assemblers/ Disassemblers MAP cable				

MAP cable ......53

J2031A	Packet Assemblers/ Disassemblers
	MAP cable53
J2060A	DTC - 16TN51
J2063A	
J2070A	
J2084A	Z DTC - Modem Rack Kit
	5 MDPs51
J2087A	
J2092A	10 MDPs50 Multiplexer
JZUJZA	
	HP-PB 16/32-port MUX RS23252
J2093A	
	HP-PB 16-port. MUX RS423
J2094A	Multiplaupe
	HP-PB 16-port modem52
J2096A	Multiplexer
	HP-PB 16/32-port MUX RS23252
J2108A	ISDN Link/700
	SDN-TCP/IP Router software .54
J2109A	
	Network Services - S/70065
	LAN/9000 - S/80064
	FDDI/9000 - S/80064
J2159A	
	Token Ring/9000 - S/70063
	Token Ring/9000 - \$/80063
	NetWare 3.11 - S/70065 NetWare 3.11 - S/80065
	PC NS/ARPA Services65
	LAN Manager/U
	S/700,800 2.x65
J2371A	JetDirect Interfaces - Cards80
	JetDirect Interfaces - Cards80
J2374A	JetDirect Interfaces Software kits80
12275 A	JetDirect Interfaces
123/3A	Software kits80
J2382B	JetDirect Interfaces
****	EX Interface80
K1045	DQC Connector 4 unit cluster
K1046	DQC Connector
	6 unit cluster55
K1048	DQC Outlet55
K1049	DQC Cable - 10' to BNC55
K1050	DQC Cable - 25' to BNC55
K1069	DQC Cable - 10' to BNC55
K1500	Cable Stripper cassette 2 blade56
K1501	Cable Stripper cassette
	3 blade56
	BNC Connectors57
K1503	DQC Cable BNC to D-subminiature55
K1504	BNC Connectors57
K1505	BNC Connectors 57
K1506	BNC Connectors57
K1507	BNC Connectors57
K1508	BNC Connectors57
K1511	Coaxial Cables57
K1512	Coaxial Cables57
K1513	Coaxial Cables57
K1514	Coaxial Cables57
K1515	Coaxial Cables57
K1516	Coaxial Cables57
K1518	Crimping Tool56-57
K1520	Cable Stripper - 2 blade56 Cable Stripper - 3 blade56
K1521 K1522	Network Switch - Domain56
K1522 K1524	BNC Connector Wrench56
K1324	DIVO COMINGCION VVICINI

K2291	SCS	Cable SCSI terminator69	LA210BAD	Domain/OS 10.4 FORTRAN84
K2292 K2293		tiple Serial Connector57 Cable - 25' to BNC55	LA460BAD	Domain/OS 10.4 Pascal84
K2296 K2297	SCS	Cable - 0.9 meter69   Cable - 1.5 meter69	LAB20BAD	Domain/OS 10.4 C++ Development kit84
LA070B		Domain/OS 10.4 C/ANSI C Compiler84	LAC4BBAD	Domain/OS 10.4 User Environment Developer's kit84
LA120B	AD	Domain/OS 10.4 C++ Translator84	LE450BAD	Domain/0S 10.484
LA130B	AD	Domain/OS 10.4 C++ Compiler84		

#### **Trademarks** and credits

AT&T is a registered trademark of American Telephone and Telegraph Company.

COBOL is a trademark of Micro Focus Ltd.

DEC, VMS, and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Domain is based on and is compatible with USL's UNIX operating system. It also complies with SVID2 interface specifications.

HP-UX is based on and is compatible with the UNIX operating system and complies with X/Open's XPG3, POSIX 1003.01, and SVID2 interface specifications.

IBM is a registered trademark and AS/400 and SNA are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.

Intel is a US trademark of Intel Corporation.

Lotus 1-2-3 is a US registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Ltd.

Microsoft, MS-DOS, and LAN Manager are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Motorola is a registered trademark of Motorola Corporation.

NetWare and Novell are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc.

OSF/1, OSF/Motif, Motif, and Open Software Foundation are trademarks of the Open Software Foundation in the US and other countries.

PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. in the US and other countries.

QMS is a trademark of QMS, Inc.

SoftPC is a registered trademark of Insignia Solutions, Ltd. in the US and other countries.

Sun and SPARC are registered trademarks and SPARCstation is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories Inc. in the US and other countries.

Other trademarked names referenced in this catalog are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

#### **Terms and conditions**

#### **Pricing**

Prices in this document are for reference only and are subject to change without notice. The pricing list is in U.S. dollars and represents Continental U.S. pricing.

#### Freight

Prices include standard ground transportation. Special shipping is billed at the customer's expense.

#### **Discounts**

All products in this catalog are eligible for the same standard volume discount schedules used through your HP sales representative. Additionally, standard HP terms and conditions of sale and service apply. For copies of the standard terms and conditions of sale and service, call 800-637-7740.

#### **Delivery**

Orders will be scheduled at standard manufacturing lead times.

#### **Purchase Orders**

For orders greater than \$10,000, a hard copy purchase order is required. For software orders, customers with signed current HP volume purchase agreements may order software licenses directly. Customers not having an HP purchase agreement must submit a hard copy of a purchase order, sign the software license terms and conditions, and submit it with the order. Confirming purchase orders for other phone orders are requested.

#### Returns

HP is committed to your satisfaction. If you are not satisfied for any reason, return your purchase in original condition within 60 days for a full refund or credit. Call 800-637-7740 for return instructions. Our HP DIRECT sales consultants will make sure your problem is resolved promptly. If you ordered through your local HP sales office, please contact that office. Customer installable software may only be returned under warranty or if it is still sealed and unused. Operations manuals and other documentation may not be returned for credit.

#### **Billing Questions**

If you ordered through HP DIRECT and have a question regarding your invoice, please call 800-637-7740, and an HP sales consultant will assist you. If you ordered through your local HP sales office, please contact that office.

#### **Shipping Damages**

If items are damaged in transit, simply follow the instructions below:

- If a shipment is visibly damaged on arrival, do not accept it until the person making the delivery has endorsed the bill of lading with a statement for the extent of damage.
- If any damage is found after unpacking, retain all cartons and inner packaging at the shipment location and immediately request that the carrier arrange for an inspection.
- Notify HP DIRECT immediately of the damaged shipment in order for us to make the proper sales adjustment and/or provide you with return instructions.
   Please provide us with the sales order number, product number, and quantity damaged.
- If instructed to return the damaged products to HP, please include copies of the bill of lading (with the carrier's statement of damage), return authorization number on packing material, and the inspection report.

#### **Catalog Errors**

HP reserves the right to correct printing errors and change prices. Only HP corporate price list prices, as listed at the time your credit-approved order is placed, are applicable.

#### Warranty

As an expression of our confidence that our products will continue to meet the high standards of reliability and performance that our customers expect, Hewlett-Packard products carry the following warranty:

HP software and firmware products which are designed by HP for use with a hardware product, when properly installed on that hardware product, are warranted not to fail to execute their programming instructions due to defects in materials and workmanship. If HP receives notice of such defects during the warranty period, HP shall repair or replace software media and firmware which do not execute their programming instructions due to such defects. HP does not warrant that the operation of the software, firmware, or hardware shall be uninterrupted or error free.

HP hardware products listed in this catalog are warranted against defects in materials and workmanship. If HP receives notice of such defects during the warranty period, HP shall, at its option, either repair or replace hardware products which prove to be defective.

If HP is unable, within a reasonable time, to repair or replace any product to a condition as warranted, Buyer shall be entitled to a refund of the purchase price upon return of the product to HP.

#### **Duration and Commencement of**

Warranty Period: The warranty period for each product begins on the date of shipment or, where the purchase price includes installation by HP, on the date of installation. If Buyer schedules or delays installation more than thirty (30) days after delivery, the warranty period begins on the thirty-first (31st) day from the date of shipment.

Place of Performance: Within HP service travel areas, warranty and installation services for products installed by HP and certain other products designated by HP will be performed at Buyer's facility at no charge. Outside HP's service travel areas, warranty and installation services will be performed at Buyer's facility only upon HP's prior agreement and Buyer shall pay HP's round trip travel expenses and applicable additional expenses for such services.

Onsite warranty services are provided only at the initial installation point, If product eligible for onsite warranty and installation services are moved from the installation point, the warranty will remain in effect only if Buyer purchases additional inspection or installation services at the new site.

For product warranties requiring return to HP, products must be returned to a service facility designated by HP. Buyer shall prepay shipping charges (and shall pay all duties and taxes) for products returned to HP for warranty service. Except for products returned to Buyer from another country, HP shall pay for return of products to Buyer.

**Limitation of Warranty:** The foregoing warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from:

- 1. Improper or inadequate maintenance by Buyer,
- 2. Buyer-supplied software or interfacing:
- 3. Unauthorized modification or misuse;
- Operation outside of the environmental specifications of the product; or
- 5. Improper site preparation or maintenance.

The warranty set forth above is exclusive and no other warranty, whether written or oral, is expressed or implied. HP specifically disclaims the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

Exclusive Remedies: The remedies provided herein are Buyer's sole and exclusive remedies. In no event shall HP be liable for direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages (including loss of profits) whether based on contract, tort, or any other legal theory.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state, province to province, or country to country.

# Ever want to get Lew Platt's attention? We can.

Nobody get's HP's attention like Interex – the International Association of Hewlett-Packard Computing Professionals.

We make it happen through our size – over 7,500 strong-minded, well-organized members dedicated to representing the interests of HP customers and users worldwide. And we make it happen through our unique relationship with HP–one that's based on a mutual credibility and respect that's grown over the past two decades.

We've been able to influence HP on issues from product support to customer

relations. And our members are responsible for hundreds of upgrades and enhancements to HP hardware and software.

With Interex, you'll find another kind of strength in numbers... the number of people who are there to share ideas and offer solutions whenever you need them.

Add it all up, and you'll see why Interex has long been the industry's most effective voice for HP customers and users.

Join Interex today, and tap into the power that comes from people banding together to get what they need.



Shared Knowledge. Shared Power.

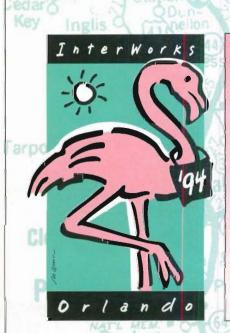
The International
Association of
Hewlett-Packard
Computing
Professionals

Promoting Information Exchange via: Contributed Software, Technical Publications, Advocacy Forums, Conferences, and Regional & Special Interest User Groups

NAT'L SEASHORE

For membership information, call, fax, or e-mail Interex.

Tel: 800. 468.3739 or 408.747.0227 Fax: 408.747.0947 E-mail: membership@interex.org



Join the thousands of HP workstation users around the world who are enjoying the benefits of their free InterWorks membership.

InterWorks is the only workstation users group where you can get free, unrestricted access to valuable information about HP workstation technologies and strategies.

And membership in InterWorks will give you the chance to attend the Annual InterWorks Conference in Orlando, Florida—May 15-18, 1994.

Contact Carol Relph for membership information @ 508-436-5046.

## Call HP DIRECT

You've got instant access to HP's integrated sales team.

Whether you speak with your organization's HP sales representative or with one of our experts at **HP DIRECT**, you'll hear the same message: We are all one team and our goal is your satisfaction.

HP DIRECT gives you instant access to Hewlett-Packard's world of industry-leading products, friendly service, and technical expertise. Call us and you'll realize just how easy we can make your job!



With HP DIRECT, you get immediate action. It's instant access to Hewlett-Packard! You can ask questions right now, you get answers right now, and you can order right now!

With this integrated approach, HP DIRECT and your sales representatives form a powerful team. You've got our attention. You'll always have someone waiting for your call. HP is famous for attentive customer

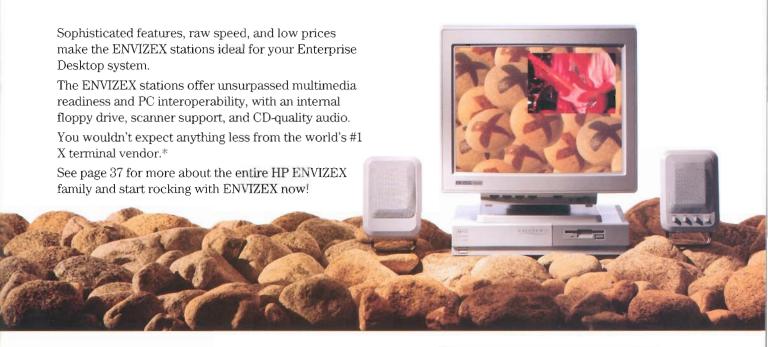
> service and we're working on improving it even more every day. Call!

**HP DIRECT** Client Services



**HP DIRECT** 800.637.7740

# ENVIZEX rocks with 165,000 Xstones!



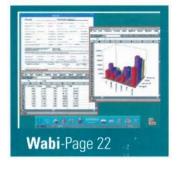


# The start of something big!

Take your first step into the world of the Enterprise Desktop with the new Model 712 workstations. Great performance, sharp graphics, and multimedia capabilities you haven't even imagined yet. All at great prices, starting as low as \$3,995. Turn to page 14 and discover the Model 712 workstations.



MPower Page 86



Instant Ignition Page 25



PASSESSION FOR THE PASSESSION OF THE PASSESSION



Model 712 Workstations Page 14



